

### See a Social Security Number? Say Something! Report Privacy Problems to https://public.resource.org/privacy Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490



Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter Social Security numbers on this form as it may be made public By law, the IRS generally cannot redact the information on the form

► Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at <u>www.IRS.gov/form990</u>

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

A Fo	r the 2	2013 cale	endar year, or tax year beginning	07-01-2013 , 2013, and end	ing 06-30-201			
		pplicable	C Name of organization StVincent Hospital and Health Care C		_		loyer ide	entification number
☐ Add	ress ch	nange	·	enter the		35-0	86906	6
┌ Na	me char	nge	Doing Business As					
┌ Inıt	ıal retur	rn	Number and street (or P O box if ma	all is not delivered to street address)	Room/suite	F Telen	hone nun	nhar
Г тег	mınated	d	2001 West 86th Street			·		
┌ Am	ended r	return	City or town, state or province, coun	try, and ZIP or foreign postal code		(317	7)583-3	3282
Г Арі	olication	n pending	Indianapolis, IN 462601991			<b>G</b> Gross	receints	\$ 1,319,382,322
			<b>F</b> Name and address of prin	cıpal officer	H(a	<b>a)</b> Is this a grou		<u> </u>
			Thomas M Cook 2001 West 86th Street			subordinates		┌ Yes ┌ No
			Indianapolis, IN 46260199	1	HO	<b>b)</b> Are all subor	dinates	┌ Yes ┌ No
						included?	amates	1 1631 140
I Ta	x-exem	npt status	▼ 501(c)(3)	nsert no )	27	If "No," attac	h a list	(see instructions)
J W	ebsite	e: ► www	stvincent org		H(d	c) Group exemp	otion nu	mber ▶ 0928
<b>K</b> For	n of org	ganızatıon	Corporation Trust Association	Other 🕨		Year of formation	1881 <b>M</b>	State of legal domicile IN
Pa	rt I	Sumi	mary		<u> </u>			
	<b>1</b> E	Briefly de	escribe the organization's missio	n or most significant activities				
	7	We are a	nonprofit hospital dedicated to p	roviding healthcare that leave	s no one behi	ınd		
<u>2</u>	-							
<u> </u>	_							
Governance	2 (	Check th	is box 🔭 if the organization dis	continued its operations or dis	posed of mo	re than 25% of it	s net as	ssets
	3 1	Number	of voting members of the governi	ng hody (Part VI line 1a)			з	16
Activities &	l		of independent voting members o				4	11
Ě	l		nber of individuals employed in c				5	7,844
ਤੁ	l		nber of volunteers (estimate if ne				6	250
4	<b>7</b> a ⊺	Total unr	elated business revenue from Pa	rt VIII, column (C), line 12			7a	2,303,967
	ь١	Net unrel	ated business taxable income fr	om Form 990-T, line 34			7b	140,706
					_	Prior Year		Current Year
a,	8	Contrib	outions and grants (Part VIII, lir	e1h)		Prior Year 4,507	,446	4,755,773
enne	9	Progra	m service revenue (Part VIII, lir	ne 2g)	🗀	4,507 1,269,434	,124	4,755,773 1,259,736,886
Revenue	9 10	Progra Invest	m service revenue (Part VIII, lir ment income (Part VIII, column	ne 2g)		4,507 1,269,434 35,773	,124	4,755,773 1,259,736,886 28,178,733
Rayenue	9 10 11	Progra Invest Other i	m service revenue (Part VIII, lir ment income (Part VIII, column revenue (Part VIII, column (A),	ne 2g)	 	4,507 1,269,434	,124	4,755,773 1,259,736,886 28,178,733
Revenue	9 10	Program Invest Other n Total re	m service revenue (Part VIII, lir ment income (Part VIII, column revenue (Part VIII, column (A), l evenue—add lines 8 through 11	ne 2g)		4,507 1,269,434 35,773	,124 ,953 ,991	4,755,773 1,259,736,886 28,178,733
Revenue	9 10 11	Prograi Invest Other i Total ro 12) .	m service revenue (Part VIII, lir ment income (Part VIII, column revenue (Part VIII, column (A),	ne 2g)		4,507 1,269,434 35,773 15,246	,124 ,953 ,991 ,514	4,755,773 1,259,736,886 28,178,733 26,666,744 1,319,338,136
Revenue	9 10 11 12	Program Investment Other model recorded to the content of the cont	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column revenue (Part VIII, column (A), levenue—add lines 8 through 11	ne 2g)		4,507 1,269,434 35,773 15,246 1,324,962	,124 ,953 ,991 ,514	4,755,773 1,259,736,886 28,178,733 26,666,744 1,319,338,136
	9 10 11 12	Program Investment Other model recorded for the content of the con	m service revenue (Part VIII, lir ment income (Part VIII, column revenue (Part VIII, column (A), l evenue—add lines 8 through 11 	ne 2g)		4,507 1,269,434 35,773 15,246 1,324,962 209,064	,124 ,953 ,991 ,514 ,779	4,755,773 1,259,736,886 28,178,733 26,666,744 1,319,338,136 475,733,684 0
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Program Investi Other in Total ri 12) . Grants Benefit Salarie 5-10)	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column revenue (Part VIII, column (A), evenue—add lines 8 through 11	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	(A), line	4,507 1,269,434 35,773 15,246 1,324,962	,124 ,953 ,991 ,514 ,779	4,755,773 1,259,736,886 28,178,733 26,666,744 1,319,338,136 475,733,684
	9 10 11 12 13 14	Program Investment Other manual results Total results Grants Benefit Salarie 5-10) Profess	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column revenue (Part VIII, column (A), levenue—add lines 8 through 11 and similar amounts paid (Part is paid to or for members (Part I) as, other compensation, employe sional fundraising fees (Part IX,	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	(A), line	4,507 1,269,434 35,773 15,246 1,324,962 209,064	,124 ,953 ,991 ,514 ,779 0	4,755,773 1,259,736,886 28,178,733 26,666,744 1,319,338,136 475,733,684 0 436,711,347
Expenses Revenue	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Program Investi Other in Total ri 12) . Grants Benefit Salarie 5-10) Profess Total fur	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column revenue (Part VIII, column (A), evenue—add lines 8 through 11	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	(A), line	4,507 1,269,434 35,773 15,246 1,324,962 209,064	,124 ,953 ,991 ,514 ,779 0 ,560	4,755,773 1,259,736,886 28,178,733 26,666,744 1,319,338,136 475,733,684 0 436,711,347 0
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b	Program Investor Other of Total re 12) - Grants Benefit Salarie 5-10) Profess Total fur Other of	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column revenue (Part VIII, column (A), evenue—add lines 8 through 11	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	(A), line	4,507 1,269,434 35,773 15,246 1,324,962 209,064 482,672	,124 ,953 ,991 ,514 ,779 0 ,560 0	4,755,773 1,259,736,886 28,178,733 26,666,744 1,319,338,136 475,733,684 0 436,711,347 0
Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b	Program Investi Other in Total ri 12) . Grants Benefit Salarie 5-10) Profess Total fur Other in	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column revenue (Part VIII, column (A), levenue—add lines 8 through 11	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	(A), line	4,507 1,269,434 35,773 15,246 1,324,962 209,064 482,672	,124 ,953 ,991 ,514 ,779 0 ,560 0	4,755,773  1,259,736,886  28,178,733  26,666,744  1,319,338,136  475,733,684  0  436,711,347  0  702,024,790  1,614,469,821
Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17	Program Investi Other in Total ri 12) . Grants Benefit Salarie 5-10) Profess Total fur Other in	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column revenue (Part VIII, column (A), levenue—add lines 8 through 11	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	1e) (A), line	4,507 1,269,434 35,773 15,246 1,324,962 209,064 482,672 708,256 1,399,993 -75,031  3eginning of Curr	,124 ,953 ,991 ,514 ,779 0 ,560 0 ,186 ,525	4,755,773  1,259,736,886  28,178,733  26,666,744  1,319,338,136  475,733,684  0  436,711,347  0  702,024,790  1,614,469,821
Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19	Program Investor Other of Total re 12) .  Grants Benefit Salarie 5-10) Profess Total fur Other of Total e Revenu	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column revenue (Part VIII, column (A), levenue—add lines 8 through 11	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	1e) (A), line	4,507 1,269,434 35,773 15,246 1,324,962 209,064 482,672  708,256 1,399,993 -75,031  3eginning of Curr	,124 ,953 ,991 ,514 ,779 0 ,560 0 ,186 ,525 ,011	4,755,773  1,259,736,886  28,178,733  26,666,744  1,319,338,136  475,733,684  0  436,711,347  0  702,024,790  1,614,469,821  -295,131,685  End of Year
Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19	Program Investi Other in Total ri 12) . Grants Benefit Salarie 5-10) Profess Total fun Other in Total e Revenu	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column revenue (Part VIII, column (A), levenue—add lines 8 through 11	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	1e) (A), line	4,507 1,269,434 35,773 15,246 1,324,962 209,064 482,672  708,256 1,399,993 -75,031  3eginning of Curr Year 1,341,624	,124 ,953 ,991 ,514 ,779 0 ,560 0 ,186 ,525 ,011 ent ,867	4,755,773  1,259,736,886  28,178,733  26,666,744  1,319,338,136  475,733,684  0  436,711,347  0  702,024,790  1,614,469,821  -295,131,685  End of Year  1,130,211,336
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19	Program Investo Other of Total re 12) . Grants Benefit Salarie 5-10) Profess Total fur Other of Revenue Total a Total a	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column revenue (Part VIII, column (A), levenue—add lines 8 through 11	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	1e) (A), line	4,507 1,269,434 35,773 15,246 1,324,962 209,064 482,672  708,256 1,399,993 -75,031  3eginning of Curr	,124 ,953 ,991 ,514 ,779 0 ,560 0 ,186 ,525 ,011 <b>ent</b>	4,755,773  1,259,736,886  28,178,733  26,666,744  1,319,338,136  475,733,684  0  436,711,347  0  702,024,790  1,614,469,821  -295,131,685
Not Assets or Expenses Fund Balances	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19	Program Investo Other of Total re 12) .  Grants Benefit Salarie 5-10) Profess Total fun Other of Total e Revenu  Total a Total li Net as:	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column revenue (Part VIII, column (A), levenue—add lines 8 through 11	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	1e) (A), line	4,507 1,269,434 35,773 15,246 1,324,962 209,064 482,672  708,256 1,399,993 -75,031  3eginning of Curr Year 1,341,624 323,033	,124 ,953 ,991 ,514 ,779 0 ,560 0 ,186 ,525 ,011 <b>ent</b>	4,755,773  1,259,736,886  28,178,733  26,666,744  1,319,338,136  475,733,684  0  436,711,347  0  702,024,790  1,614,469,821  -295,131,685  End of Year  1,130,211,336  347,603,978
Met Assets or Expenses of Fend Balances	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19	Program Investi Other in Total ri 12) . Grants Benefit Salarie 5-10) Profess Total fur Other in Total e Revenu  Total a Total li Net as: Signal	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column revenue (Part VIII, column (A), levenue—add lines 8 through 11	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	(A), line	4,507 1,269,434 35,773 15,246 1,324,962 209,064 482,672  708,256 1,399,993 -75,031  3eginning of Curr Year 1,341,624 323,033 1,018,591 schedules and si	,124 ,953 ,991 ,514 ,779 0 ,560 0 ,186 ,525 ,011 ent ,867 ,744 ,123	4,755,773  1,259,736,886  28,178,733  26,666,744  1,319,338,136  475,733,684  0  436,711,347  0  702,024,790  1,614,469,821  -295,131,685  End of Year  1,130,211,336  347,603,978  782,607,358
A Hend Bakences Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19	Program Investo Other of Total rotal rotal Salarie 5-10) Profess Total fur Other of Total e Revenu  Total a Total li Net as: Signal	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column revenue (Part VIII, column (A), levenue—add lines 8 through 11	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	(A), line	4,507 1,269,434 35,773 15,246 1,324,962 209,064 482,672  708,256 1,399,993 -75,031  3eginning of Curr Year 1,341,624 323,033 1,018,591 schedules and sifficer) is based of	,124 ,953 ,991 ,514 ,779 0 ,560 0 ,186 ,525 ,011 ent ,867 ,744 ,123	4,755,773  1,259,736,886  28,178,733  26,666,744  1,319,338,136  475,733,684  0  436,711,347  0  702,024,790  1,614,469,821  -295,131,685  End of Year  1,130,211,336  347,603,978  782,607,358
and the second of the second o	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19	Program Investo Other of Total re 12) .  Grants Benefit Salarie 5-10) Profess Total fur Other of Total e Revenu  Total a Total li Net as: Signal alties of p	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column revenue (Part VIII, column (A), levenue—add lines 8 through 11	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	(A), line	4,507 1,269,434 35,773 15,246 1,324,962 209,064 482,672  708,256 1,399,993 -75,031  3eginning of Curr Year 1,341,624 323,033 1,018,591 schedules and si	,124 ,953 ,991 ,514 ,779 0 ,560 0 ,186 ,525 ,011 ent ,867 ,744 ,123	4,755,773  1,259,736,886  28,178,733  26,666,744  1,319,338,136  475,733,684  0  436,711,347  0  702,024,790  1,614,469,821  -295,131,685  End of Year  1,130,211,336  347,603,978  782,607,358
Sign Paragraph	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19 20 21 22 11 11 r penanowledurer ha	Program Investo Other of Total rotal rotal Salarie 5-10) Profess Total fur Other of Total e Revenu  Total a Total li Net as: Signal alties of p dge and b as any kn	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column revenue (Part VIII, column revenue (Part VIII, column (A), levenue—add lines 8 through 11	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	(A), line	4,507 1,269,434 35,773 15,246 1,324,962 209,064 482,672  708,256 1,399,993 -75,031  3eginning of Curr Year 1,341,624 323,033 1,018,591 schedules and stafficer) is based of	,124 ,953 ,991 ,514 ,779 0 ,560 0 ,186 ,525 ,011 ent ,867 ,744 ,123	4,755,773  1,259,736,886  28,178,733  26,666,744  1,319,338,136  475,733,684  0  436,711,347  0  702,024,790  1,614,469,821  -295,131,685  End of Year  1,130,211,336  347,603,978  782,607,358
A Hend Bakences Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19 20 21 22 11 11 r penanowledurer ha	Program Investor Other of Total response to the response to th	m service revenue (Part VIII, line ment income (Part VIII, column revenue (Part VIII, column revenue (Part VIII, column (A), levenue—add lines 8 through 11	(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	(A), line	4,507 1,269,434 35,773 15,246 1,324,962 209,064 482,672  708,256 1,399,993 -75,031  3eginning of Curr Year 1,341,624 323,033 1,018,591 schedules and stafficer) is based of	,124 ,953 ,991 ,514 ,779 0 ,560 0 ,186 ,525 ,011 ent ,867 ,744 ,123	4,755,773  1,259,736,886  28,178,733  26,666,744  1,319,338,136  475,733,684  0  436,711,347  0  702,024,790  1,614,469,821  -295,131,685  End of Year  1,130,211,336  347,603,978  782,607,358

Firm's name 🕨 Deloitte Tax LLP

Firm's address ► 111 Monument Circle Suite 2000

Indianapolis, IN 462045108

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)

Paid

Preparer

**Use Only** 

Firm's EIN 🕨 86-1065772

Phone no (317) 464-8600

✓ Yes ☐ No

Part IV	Checkli	st of	Required	Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	Yes	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? 🕏	2	Yes	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		N o
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	Yes	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i>	5		No
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		No
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		No
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III 2	8		No
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21 for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV.	9		No
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i>	10		No
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10?  If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI.*	11a	Yes	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		No
c	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		No
	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	Yes	
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Yes	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.	11f	Yes	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?  If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		No
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	Yes	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		No
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		No
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		No
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		No
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i>	16		No
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		No
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II</i>	18		No
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19		No
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	Yes	
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	Yes	_

Par	t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Yes	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		No
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i>	23	Yes	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		No
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		No
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		No
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If so, complete Schedule L, Part II	26		No
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III </i>	27		No
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		No
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b	Yes	
С	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		No
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule $M$	29		No
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>	30		No
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		No
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i>	32		No
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i>	33		Νo
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	Yes	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	Yes	
b	If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	Yes	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		No
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		No
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?	38	Yes	

аı	Statements Regarding Other 1RS Fillings and Tax Compliance			_
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V		Yes	N
a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0 - if not applicable   1a   657		163	- 140
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0- if not applicable  1b 0			
	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable			
	gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	Yes	
ı	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return			
	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?  Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)	2b	Yes	
	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	Yes	
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O	3b	Yes	
l	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		N
	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country			
	See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22 1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts			
	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		N
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		N
	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?			
		5c		
	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than $$100,\!000$ , and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		N
	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		
	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a		N
	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b		
	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	7c		N
	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year   7d	-		
	74			
	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit			
	contract?	7e		N
	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		N
	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		
	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h	ı	
	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter			
	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12   10a			
	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities			
	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter			
	Gross income from members or shareholders			
	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them )			
	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the			
	year			
	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O	13a		
	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
		 		_
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		N
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 7.20 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	14h	1	

Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a Part VI "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a	esponse or note to ar	v line in this Part VI .							

Se	ection A. Governing Body and Management			
			Yes	No
<b>1</b> a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O			
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2	Yes	
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?.	3		No
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		No
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? .	5		No
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6	Yes	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	7a	Yes	
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b	Yes	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following			
а	The governing body?	8a	Yes	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	Yes	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9		No
Se	ection B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal R	evenu	ıe Cod	e.)
			Yes	No
_				
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a	Yes	
	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a 10b	Yes Yes	
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters,			
b 11a	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing	10b	Yes	
b 11a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?  Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	10b	Yes	
b 11a b 12a	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?  Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	10b	Yes	
b 11a b 12a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	10b 11a 12a	Yes Yes Yes	
b 11a b 12a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	10b 11a 12a 12b	Yes Yes Yes	
b 11a b 12a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	10b 11a 12a 12b	Yes Yes Yes Yes	
b 11a b 12a b c	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done  Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	
b 11a b 12a b c 13 14	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?  Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done  Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?	10b  11a  12a  12b  12c  13  14	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done  Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?  Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done  Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?  The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done  Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?  The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official  Other officers or key employees of the organization  If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions)  Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a	10b  11a  12a  12b  12c  13  14  15a  15b	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b 16a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done  Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?  The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official  Other officers or key employees of the organization  If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions)  Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?  If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b 16a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b 16a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?  Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done  Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?  The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official  Other officers or key employees of the organization  If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions)  Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?  If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No

Own website Another's website Vupon request Other (explain in Schedule O)

19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year

State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization ►Dawn R Davidson Controller 10330 N Meridian St Ste 430N Indianapolis, IN 46290 (317) 583-3284

# Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

#### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee"
- ♦ List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee

(A) Name and Title	(B) A verage hours per week (list any hours	more pers	than on is	one bot	not box h ar or/tr	offic ustee	ess er e)	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation	
	for related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(W- 2/1099- MISC)	(W- 2/1099- MISC)	from the organization and related organizations	
(1) James G Sınclaır	20	х		х				0	0	(	
Chair	0 00	^		^				U	U	(	
(2) Michael B Mason	20	х		Х				0	0	(	
Vice Chair	0 00			,				Ů	ŭ		
(3) Gilbert F Viets	20	×		х				0	0	(	
Secretary	0 00										
(4) Kevin Bower	20	×						О	0	C	
Director (5) Moira Carlstedt	0 00										
		х						0	0	C	
Director  (C) Charles I Carren	0 00										
(6) Charles J Garcia	20	×						0	0	C	
Director (7) Source of Common	0 00										
(7) Sanford Garner	20	х						0	0	C	
Director (8) Malcolm Bell Herring MD	0 00	-									
	20	x						0	0	C	
Director (C) New diagram Perhand Heart	0 00										
(9) Needham Richard Hurst	20	x						0	0	(	
Director	0 00										
(10) Ann Lathrop	20	×						0	0	(	
Director	0 00										
(11) Robert J Robison MD	20	×						0	930,918	23,556	
Director	40 20							ŭ	330,310	23,330	
(12) Sister Mary Kay Tyrell DC	20	×						0	0	C	
Director	0 00	_ ^						Ŭ	ŭ	,	
(13) Ronald L Young II MD	40 00							0	0	C	
Director - Physician	0 00	X						U	U	· ·	
(14) Vincent C Caponi	20	,		,,				2 402 774		FF 506	
Ex Officio - CEO St Vincent	41 20	X		Х				2,102,774	0	55,508	
(15) D Kyle DeFur	40 00	l ,		.,				,	_		
Director - Pres SVHHC	20	X		Х				491,344	0	38,933	
(16) Ingrid Mason MD	40 00	<u> </u>									
Director - Pres Med Staff	0 00	X						100,000	0	C	
(17) Thomas M Cook	40 00										
CFO	0 00			Х				238,673	0	16,614	
					Ь_					Form <b>990</b> (2013	

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and Title	(B) A verage hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	more pers	than on is	one bot rect	not box h ar or/tr	c , ou employee	ess er e)	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099- MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099- MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
(18) Ian G Worden Thru 62014	20								_	
COO St Vincent Health	41 80			×				736,875	0	27,518
(19) Darcy K Burthay Thru 12014	40 00								_	
CNO/COO	0 00			×				361,632	0	24,985
(20) Mary Myers Started 12014	40 00			Ī.,				_		
CNO	0 00			×				0	0	0
(21) Anne F Coleman	40 00				İ				_	
System Executive	0 00				×			285,294	0	54,424
(22) Niceta C Bradburn	40 00				,,			240 570		46.660
System Executive	0 00				×			348,578	0	16,660
(23) Martha L Durall	40 00				Ţ.,			244 562		20.706
Executive Director	0 00				Х			211,562	0	38,796
(24) Jon D Rahman MD	40 00				Ţ,			270.010		12,000
Senior VP - CMO	0 00				Х			370,918	0	12,808
(25) Aaron J Feldman	20				х			0	E41 630	20 512
СМО	40 00				^			0	541,629	20,512
(26) James E Sumners	40 00					V		747 120		27.160
Physician	0 00					Х		747,130	0	37,160
(27) Gregory P Sutton	40 00					Х		620,684	0	37,778
Physician	0 00					_ ^		020,084	0	37,776
(28) Michael J Callahan	40 00					V		606,380	0	32,946
Physician	0 00					X		606,380	0	32,940
(29) Hubert Fornalik	40 00					х		605.456		20.052
Physician	0 00					^		605,456	0	20,952
(30) Joseph F Bellflower	40 00					, ,		602,000		35,775
Physician	0 00					X		603,988	0	35,//5
1b Sub-Total						▶				
c Total from continuation sheets to Par	t VII, Section A					▶				
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)						▶		8,431,288	1,472,547	494,925
2 Total number of individuals (including l			1 4 _							

Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization▶441

			Yes	No
3	Did the organization list any <b>former</b> officer, director or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee			
	on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule I for such individual	3		Νo
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such			
	ındıvıdual	4	Yes	
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person	5		No

### **Section B. Independent Contractors**

Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A)	(B)	(C)
Name and business address	Description of services	Compensation
Mid America Clinical Labs 2560 N Shadeland Avenue Indianapolis IN 46219	Lab services	17,733,487
Naab Road Surgery Center 8260 Naab Road Indianapolis IN 46260	Surgical services	15,122,787
Surgery Center of Indianapolis 12188 N Meridian Ste 150 Carmel IN 46032	Surgical services	12,375,013
Hall Render Kıllıan Heath & Lyman PSC 39778 Treasury Center Chicago IL 606949700	Legal services	8,113,758
Orthopaedics Indianapolis PC 8450 Northwest Blvd Indianapolis IN 46278	Orthopaedic services	7,359,714

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ►121

Contributions, Gifts, Grants	and Other Similar Amounts
Program Service Bevenue	
Other Revenue	

Form 99							Page <b>9</b>
Part V	<b>/</b>	Statement of Revenue Check if Schedule O contains a respons	se or note to any lir	ne in this Part VIII			
		оноски и остроительного постания и неорона		(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
gγ	1a	Federated campaigns 1a					
ant	Ь	Membership dues 1b					
وَ ق	С	Fundraising events 1c					
ifts, ar A	d	Related organizations 1d	4,720,260				
9.≅	e	Government grants (contributions) 1e	34,513				
ons Si	f	All other contributions, gifts, grants, and <b>1f</b>	1,000				
nuti her	•	sımılar amounts not ıncluded above		ļ			
ği G	g	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f \$					
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f		4,755,773			
			Business Code				
anu.	2a	Net patient revenue	621990	927,863,697	927,863,697		
₽	ь	Net Medicare/Medicaid revenue	621990	331,873,189	331,873,189		
- Ce	С						
er v	d						
S =	е						
Program Serwce Revenue	f	All other program service revenue					
š	g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f	►	1,259,736,886			
	3	Investment income (including dividend					29 222 010
		and other similar amounts)  Income from investment of tax-exempt bond pr	<u> </u>	28,222,919			28,222,919
	5	Royalties					
		(ı) Real	(II) Personal				
	6a	Gross rents 817,027	, ,				
	ь	Less rental 0 expenses					
	С	Rental income 817,027 or (loss)					
	d	Net rental income or (loss)		817,027			817,027
		(ı) Securities	(II) O ther				
	7a	Gross amount from sales of					
		assets other than inventory					
	ь	Less cost or other basis and	44,186				
		sales expenses Gain or (loss)	-44,186				
	d	Net gain or (loss)	•	-44,186			-44,186
	8a	Gross income from fundraising	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,			.,
e E		events (not including					
Other Revenue		\$ of contributions reported on line 1c)					
Ве		See Part IV, line 18					
<u>u</u>	ь	Less direct expenses b					
₹	c	Net income or (loss) from fundraising e	vents 🛌				
	9a	Gross income from gaming activities					
		See Part IV, line 19					
	ь	Less direct expenses b					
	c	Net income or (loss) from gaming activity	ities				
	10a	Gross sales of inventory, less					
		returns and allowances .					
	ь	Less cost of goods sold <b>b</b>					
		Net income or (loss) from sales of invei	ntory 🛌				
		Miscellaneous Revenue	Business Code	†			
	11a	Joint venture revenue	900099	13,150,015	12,992,675	157,340	
	b	Pharmacy revenue	621990	6,129,754			6,129,754
	С	Cafeteria revenue	722210	3,569,754			3,569,754
	d	All other revenue		3,000,194		2,146,627	853,567
	е	Total. Add lines 11a-11d	▶ [	25,849,717			
	12	<b>Total revenue.</b> See Instructions	· · · •	1,319,338,136	1,272,729,561	2,303,967	39,548,835

	790 (2013)				Page 10
	IX Statement of Functional Expenses		<del></del>		
Section	on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns A				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this	Part IX	(B)	(C)	<del>.</del> \ <u>\tag{D}</u>
	ot include amounts reported on lines 6b, o, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	<b>(A)</b> Total expenses	Program service expenses	Management and general expenses	Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States See Part IV, line 21	475,733,684	475,733,684		
2	Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	5,533,896		5,533,896	
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section $4958(f)(1)$ ) and persons described in section $4958(c)(3)(B)$				
7	Other salaries and wages	339,036,603	307,370,246	31,666,357	
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section $401(k)$ and $403(b)$ employer contributions)				
9	Other employee benefits	70,549,996	63,960,556	6,589,440	
10	Payroll taxes	21,590,852	19,574,245	2,016,607	
11	Fees for services (non-employees)				
а	Management	43,891,513	39,792,002	4,099,511	
b	Legal	2,226,375	2,018,429	207,946	
C	Accounting	299	271	28	
d	Lobbying				
е	Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees				
g	Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O)	2,603,719	2,360,529	243,190	
12	Advertising and promotion	, ,	· · ·	·	
13	Office expenses				
14	Information technology	70,823,881	64,208,860	6,615,021	
15	Royalties	, ,		, ,	
16	Occupancy	20,375,728	18,472,615	1,903,113	"
17	Travel	, ,			_
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	2,590,921	2,348,926	241,995	
20	Interest	5,490,937	4,978,078	512,859	
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	31,573,724	28,624,707	2,949,017	
23	Insurance	4,859,919	4,859,919		
24	Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O)				
а	Supplies	158,478,281	143,676,251	14,802,030	
b	Community benefit	120,100,316	120,100,316		
c	Purchased services	72,269,802	65,519,730	6,750,072	
d	Provider tax expense	50,981,930	46,220,167	4,761,763	
е	All other expenses	115,757,445	107,549,353	8,208,092	
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	1,614,469,821	1,517,368,884	97,100,937	0
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation Check here ► ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Part X Balance Sheet

Pai	rt X	Balance Sheet Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line	ın this	Part X			
					(A)		(B)
	1	Cash-non-interest-bearing			Beginning of year	1	End of year
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			6,709,973		7,659,506
	3				0,709,973	3	7,039,300
		Pledges and grants receivable, net			178,652,186		195,345,150
	4	Accounts receivable, net			176,652,166	4	195,345, 150
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officer key employees, and highest compensated employees Com Schedule L	plete P	art II of		5	
Assets	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons section $4958(f)(1)$ , persons described in section $4958(c)(employers)$ and sponsoring organizations of section $501(c)(employers)$ beneficiary organizations (see instructions) Complete Part	and contributing ntary employees'		6		
38	7	Notes and loans receivable, net				7	
⋖	8	Inventories for sale or use			14,979,277	8	22,291,459
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		6,216,747	9	6,052,150	
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a	779,386,761			· · ·
	Ь	Less accumulated depreciation	10b	575,831,646	207,682,235	10c	203,555,115
	11	Investments—publicly traded securities	<u> </u>			11	
	12	Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11			1,807,727	12	3,153,219
	13	Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11	53,872,250		52,652,073		
	14	Intangible assets	690,488		991,078		
	15	Other assets See Part IV, line 11			871,013,984		638,511,586
	16	<b>Total assets.</b> Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)			1,341,624,867	16	1,130,211,336
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			86,341,836		72,837,670
	18	Grants payable	, ,	18	<u> </u>		
	19	Deferred revenue				19	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities			20		
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of S				21	
Liabilities	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, dir key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqu	ectors	trustees,			
ge		persons Complete Part II of Schedule L				22	
$\exists$	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third pa	rties			23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third partie	es .			24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to rand other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete D	Part X		236,691,908	25	274,766,308
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			323,033,744	26	347,603,978
es —		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.					<u> </u>
anc	27	Unrestricted net assets			1,014,934,892	27	778,176,684
<u>≓</u>	28	Temporarily restricted net assets			3,656,231	28	4,430,674
ē	29	Permanently restricted net assets				29	
r Fund Balances		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), checomplete lines 30 through 34.	k here	► ┌─ and			
s or	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds				30	
Assets	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fun				31	
AS	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or oth				32	
Net	33	Total net assets or fund balances			1,018,591,123	33	782,607,358
Z	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			1,341,624,867	34	1,130,211,336
							Form <b>990</b> (2013)

Par	Reconcilliation of Net Assets Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1		1,319,3	338,136
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2		1,614,4	69,821
3	Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		-295,1	.31,685
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4		1,018,5	591,123
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5		59,1	.47,920
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9			0
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	10		782,6	507,358
Par	t XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				. Г
				Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990				
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		Νo
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or review a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both	wed on			
	☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis				
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	Yes	
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a sepa basis, consolidated basis, or both	rate			
	☐ Separate basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis				
c	If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	nt of the	2c	Yes	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain it Schedule O	n			
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	e	3a	Yes	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the		3b	Yes	

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493133059325

OMB No 1545-0047

### **SCHEDULE A**

(Form 990 or 990EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

► Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

2013

Open to Public Inspection

		ne organization	Employer identification number									
Stvinc	ent Hos	spital and Health Care Center Inc	35-0869066									
Pa	rt I	Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this pa		tions.								
The	organı	zation is not a private foundation because it is (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box										
1	Γ	A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)	(1)(A)(i).									
2	Γ	A school described in <b>section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).</b> (Attach Schedule E )										
3	굣	A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(a)	A)(iii).									
4	Γ	A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in sect	ion 170(b)(1)(A)(	iii). Enter	the							
_	_	hospital's name, city, and state				_						
5	ı	An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a	governmental unit	describe	d in							
_	_	section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II)										
6	<u> </u>	A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)										
7	ı	An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmen described in <b>section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).</b> (Complete Part II)	tal unit or from the	general	public							
8	Г	A community trust described in <b>section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)</b> (Complete Part II)										
9		An organization that normally receives (1) more than 331/3% of its support from contribu	tions, membership	fees, an	d gros	S						
		receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 331/3% of										
		its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less se	ection 511 tax) fro	m busine	sses							
		acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975 See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part	III )									
10	$\sqcap$	An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section !	509(a)(4).									
11	Γ	An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the funct										
		one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2) See section 509(a)(3). Check										
		the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through <b>a</b> Type I <b>b</b> Type II <b>c</b> Type III - Functionally integrated <b>d</b> Ty		tionally i	nteara	ted						
e	Г	By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly	•	•	_							
	·	other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organization	ons described in s	ection 50	9 (a)(1	. ) or						
_		section 509(a)(2)	II T III									
f		If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type check this box	II, or Type III Sup	oporting c	rganiz	ration,						
g		Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any o	f the			,						
		following persons?		Г								
		(i) A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons desc	ribed in (ii)		Yes	No						
		and (III) below, the governing body of the supported organization?		11g(i)								
		(ii) A family member of a person described in (i) above?		11g(ii)								
_		(iii) A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above?		11g(iii)								
h		Provide the following information about the supported organization(s)										

(i) Name of supported organization	organization organization (describ		(iv) Is the organization in col (i) listed in your governing document?		(v) Did you notify the organization in col (i) of your support?		(vi) Is the organization in col (i) organized in the US?		(vii) A mount of monetary support	
		instructions))	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		
Total										

Sch	edule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013						Page <b>2</b>
Pa	(Complete only if you o	hecked the bo	x on line 5, 7,	or 8 of Part I o	r if the organiza	ation failed	to qualify under
_	Part III. If the organiza ection A. Public Support	tion fails to qu	alify under the	tests listed bel	low, please con	iplete Part .	.111.)
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning	(-) 2000	(1-) 2010	(-) 2011	(4) 2012	(-) 201	(5) T. I.
	in) ►	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 201:	3 (f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual						
	grants ")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the						
	organization's benefit and either						
	paid to or expended on its						
3	behalf The value of services or facilities						
3	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on						
	line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11, column						
	(f)						
6	<b>Public support.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4						
S	ection B. Total Support	I	<u> </u>		I		I
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
	in) ►	(a) 2009	(6) 2010	(6) 2011	(u) 2012	(e) 2013	(I) I otal
7	A mounts from line 4						
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties						
	and income from similar						
	sources						
9	Net income from unrelated						
	business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried						
	on						
10	Other income Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part IV )						
11	<b>Total support</b> (Add lines 7 through 10)						
12	Gross receipts from related activities	es, etc (see inst	ructions)	•		12	1
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is i	for the organizati	on's first, second	l, thırd, fourth, or	fifth tax year as a	501(c)(3) o	rganızatıon, check
	this box and stop here				<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
	ection C. Computation of Pub			4.4 1 (5)			
14	Public support percentage for 2013			11, column (f))		14	
15	Public support percentage for 2012	· ·	•			15	_
16a	33 1/3% support test—2013. If the condition have				line 14 is 33 1/3%	or more, che	ck this box
b	and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qua <b>33</b> 1/3% <b>support test—2012.</b> If the				and line 15 is 33	8 1/3% or more	
	box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization				, 10 00	. 40.001111011	► F
17a	10%-facts-and-circumstances test-	<b>-2013.</b> If the org	anızatıon dıd not	check a box on lı			
	is 10% or more, and if the organizat						
	in Part IV how the organization mee	ts the "facts-and	d-circumstances'	test The organ	ızatıon qualıfıes a	s a publicly s	
Ь	organization 10%-facts-and-circumstances test-	<b>-2012</b> . If the ora	anization did not	check a hov on li	ne 13 16a 16b	or 17a and L	<b>▶</b> 厂
	15 is 10% or more, and if the organ						
	Explain in Part IV how the organizat						ublicly
	supported organization				4-71		<b>▶</b> □
18	<b>Private foundation.</b> If the organizat instructions	ion aid not check	k a box on line 13	, 16a, 16b, 1/a,	or 1/p, check thi	s pox and se	e ▶□
							г,

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013 Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.) Section A. Public Support

Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🟲	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	<b>(e)</b> 2013	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received (Do not						
2	include any "unusual grants ") Gross receipts from admissions,						
_	merchandise sold or services						
	performed, or facilities furnished in						
	any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt						
	purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that						
	are not an unrelated trade or						
4	business under section 513 Tax revenues levied for the						
•	organization's benefit and either						
	paid to or expended on its						
_	behalf The value of services or facilities						
5	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
6	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5						
7a	A mounts included on lines 1, 2,						
	and 3 received from disqualified persons						
ь	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3						
	received from other than						
	disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the						
	amount on line 13 for the year						
c	Add lines 7a and 7b						
8	Public support (Subtract line 7c						
	from line 6 ) ction B. Total Support						
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning	( ) 2000	(1) 2010	( ) 2011	(1) 2012	( ) 2012	(C) T
				(A) 2011 I	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
	in) ►	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011	(4) 2012	(-,	(-,
9	in) ► A mounts from line 6	(a) 2009	( <b>B)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012	(5, 2222	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	in) ► A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest,	(a) 2009	<b>(B)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012	(0, 2000	(7,7,5,5,1)
9	in) ► A mounts from line 6	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012	(5,232	
9	in)  A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9 10a	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012		
9 10a	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9 10a	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9 10a b	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012		
9 10a b	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012		
9 10a b	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9 10a b c 11	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9 10a b	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011			
9 10a b c 11	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011			
9 10a b c 11	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV)	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011			
9 10a b c 11	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c,	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011			
9 10a b c 11	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV)						
9 10a b c 11 12	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV ) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12 ) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here	or the organizati	on's first, second				
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here	or the organizati	on's first, second	, thırd, fourth, or		a 501(c)(3) orga	nization,
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage for 2013	or the organizati ic Support Pe (line 8, column (	on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line	, thırd, fourth, or		a 501(c)(3) orga	nization,
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV ) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12 ) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here  ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201	or the organization of the	on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15	, third, fourth, or		a 501(c)(3) orga	nization,
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 Se	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV ) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12 ) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve	or the organization of the	on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 me Percenta	, third, fourth, or 13, column (f))	fifth tax year as a	a 501(c)(3) orga 15 16	nization,
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 Se 17	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve	or the organization  ic Support Performance (line 8, column ( 2 Schedule A, Paragraphic Performance)  colors (line 10c, colors)	on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 me Percentagolumn (f) divided	, third, fourth, or  13, column (f))  ge by line 13, colum	fifth tax year as a	15 16	nization,
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 Se 17 18	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV ) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12 ) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve	or the organization of the organization of the organization of the second of the secon	on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 me Percentago olumn (f) divided A, Part III, line 1	, third, fourth, or  13, column (f)) <b>ge</b> by line 13, column	fifth tax year as a	15 16	nization,

33 1/3% support tests—2012. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18

is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

Part IV		<b>formation.</b> Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, ne 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instru				
Facts And Circumstances Test						
Retu	ırn Reference	Explanation				
		Schodulo A / Form 0	000 er 000 E7) 201			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

DLN: 93493133059325

## OMB No 1545-0047

# **SCHEDULE C**

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## **Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

▶ Complete if the organization is described below. ▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► See separate instructions. ► Information about Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
- ◆ Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations Complete Parts I-A and C below Do not complete Part I-B
- ◆ Section 527 organizations Complete Part I-A only

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- ◆ Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-B Do not complete Part II-A

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax), then

• 5	Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) orga	anizations Complete Part III				
	me of the organization incent Hospital and Health Care Center	Inc		Employe	r ider	ntification number
Stvi	псент поѕртагани пеани сате сентег	IIIC		35-0869	9066	
Par	t I-A Complete if the or	ganization is exempt under s	section 501(c			
1	Provide a description of the ord	ganızatıon's dırect and ındırect politic	al campaign activ	vities in Part IV		
2	Political expenditures	,	, 3		-	\$
3	Volunteer hours					Τ
Par		<u>ganization is exempt under s</u>		)(3).		
1	Enter the amount of any excise	e tax incurred by the organization und	er section 4955		•	\$
2	Enter the amount of any excise	e tax incurred by organization manage	ers under section	4955	•	\$
3	If the organization incurred a s	ection 4955 tax, did it file Form 472	O for this year?			│ Yes │ No
4a	Was a correction made?					│ Yes │ No
b	If "Yes," describe in Part IV					
Par	t I-C Complete if the or	ganization is exempt under s	section 501(c	), except sectio	n 50	)1(c)(3).
1	Enter the amount directly expe	ended by the filing organization for sec	ction 527 exempt	function activities	•	\$
2	Enter the amount of the filing o exempt function activities	rganızatıon's funds contributed to oth	ner organizations	for section 527	<b>-</b>	\$
3	Total exempt function expendi	tures Add lines 1 and 2 Enter here a	nd on Form 1120	-POL, line 17b	<b> -</b> -	\$
4	Did the filing organization file <b>F</b>	Form 1120-POL for this year?				┌ Yes ┌ No
5	Enter the names, addresses ar organization made payments f amount of political contribution separate segregated fund or a	funds Also enter the anization, such as a				
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) A mount paid f filing organizatio funds If none, ente	n's	(e) A mount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization If none, enter -0-

Sch	hedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013					Page <b>2</b>
P	art II-A Complete if the organization	is exempt under	section 501(	c)(3) and file	ed Form 5768	
_	under section 501(h)).		Link in Donk IV an			a adduces FIN
٠.	Check ► If the filing organization belongs to a expenses, and share of excess lobb		list in Part IV ea	ch amiliated gro	up members nam	e, address, EIN,
3	Check ► ☐ If the filing organization checked bo		ol" provisions app	ly		
	Limits on Lobbying E (The term "expenditures" means ar		l.)		(a) Filing organization's totals	( <b>b)</b> Affiliated group totals
1a	Total lobbying expenditures to influence public o	ppinion (grass roots lob	bying)			
b	Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legisl	ative body (direct lobb	yıng)			
c	Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1	b)				
d	Other exempt purpose expenditures					
e	Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1	c and 1d)				
f	Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount to	from the following table	ın both			
	If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontax	able amount is:			
	Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on lir	ne 1e			
	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the	e excess over \$500,0	00		
	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the	e excess over \$1,000	,000		
	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the	excess over \$1,500,0	000		
	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000				
		1.6				
_	Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of lir	•				
	Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, ent			_		1
	Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, ente			L		1
j	If there is an amount other than zero on either lii section 4911 tax for this year?	ne 1h or line 1ı, did the	organization file	Form 4720 repo	orting	┌ Yes ┌ No
	(Some organizations that made a columns below. See t	he instructions fo	ection do not r lines 2a thro	have to con ough 2f on p		ne five
	Lobbying Exp	enditures During	4-Year Avera	ging Period	1	1
	Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2010	<b>(b)</b> 2011	<b>(c)</b> 2012	<b>(d)</b> 2013	(e) Total
2a	Lobbying nontaxable amount					
b	Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))					
c	Total lobbying expenditures					
d	Grassroots nontaxable amount					

e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))

Grassroots lobbying expenditures

Sche	dule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013					Ρa	age <b>3</b>
Ра		anization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has lection under section 501(h)).	ТОИ				
For e	ach "Yes" response to lines 1a through	11 below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying	(a	1)	ı	(b)	
activ			Yes	No	1A	moun	t
1	legislation, including any attempt to through the use of	ization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local o influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum,					
a	Volunteers?			No			
b	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?		No			
C	Media advertisements?	with a multiple 2		No			
d	Mailings to members, legislators, or	·		No			
e •	Publications, or published or broadd Grants to other organizations for lob	<b>-</b>		No No			
f	· ·	, , ,		No			
g h		r staffs, government officials, or a legislative body? conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		No			
	Other activities?	conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means.	Yes	NO			1,363
i	Total Add lines 1c through 1i		163				1,363
2a	_	e organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?	ı	Νo		-	1,505
	If "Yes," enter the amount of any ta			.,,			
c		ix incurred by organization managers under section 4912					
	•	section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?	I				
	t III-A Complete if the orga	anization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section	501(c	)(5), c	or se	ctio	n
	501(c)(6).					Yes	No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more	e) dues received nondeductible by members?		Г	1		
2	Did the organization make only in-h	ouse lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?			2		
3	Did the organization agree to carry	over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?			3		
Pai		anization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section ! her (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered " "Yes."					
1	Dues, assessments and similar amo		1				
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobby expenses for which the section 527	ying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political (f) tax was paid).					
а	Current year		2a				
Ь	Carryover from last year		2b				
C	Total		2c				
3		ion 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	3				
4		t on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess yover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and	4				
5		itical expenditures (see instructions)	5				
	art IV Supplemental Infor		1				
Pro		rt I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Part II-A (affiliated grou	ıp lıst),	Part II	-A, lın	ie 2,	and
	Return Reference	Explanation					
Part		obbying expenses represent the portion of dues paid to national and st					that

Return Reference	Explanation
Part II-B, Line 1	Lobbying expenses represent the portion of dues paid to national and state hospital associations that is specifically allocable to lobbying. St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center, Inc. does not participate in or intervene in (including the publishing or distributing or statements) any political campaign on behalf of (or in opposition to) any candidate for public office.

201124416 3 (1 31111 333 31 333 12) 2313		i age <del>-i</del>
Part IV Supplemental Information	on <i>(continued)</i>	
Return Reference	Explanation	
l		

Schedule D (Form 990) 2013

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493133059325

OMB No 1545-0047

**SCHEDULE D** (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# **Supplemental Financial Statements**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b ▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions. ▶ Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at  $\underline{www.irs.gov/form990}$ .

Open to Public Inspection

	of the organization nt Hospital and Health Care Center Inc		Emp	loyer identification number
OLVITICE	it nospital and nealth care center inc		35-0	0869066
art			unds	or Accounts. Complete if the
	organization answered "Yes" to Form 990	, Part IV, line 6.  (a) Donor advised funds	1	(b) Funds and other accounts
т	otal number at end of year	(a) Donor advised failes		(b) I unds and other accounts
	ggregate contributions to (during year)			
	ggregate grants from (during year)			
	ggregate value at end of year			
	id the organization inform all donors and donor adviso nds are the organization's property, subject to the or		nor advi	sed Yes No
C u	inds are the organization is property, subject to the or id the organization inform all grantees, donors, and do sed only for charitable purposes and not for the benef onferring impermissible private benefit?	onor advisors in writing that grant funds		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
art		the organization answered "Yes"	to Forn	n 990. Part IV. line 7.
Р	urpose(s) of conservation easements held by the orgon Preservation of land for public use (e g , recreation	anızatıon (check all that apply)		·
, T	Protection of natural habitat			d historic structure
, Г	Preservation of open space	,		
, _	omplete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a	a qualified conservation contribution in	the form	o of a conservation
	asement on the last day of the tax year	r quamieu conservation contribution m	the loth	n or a conservation
				Held at the End of the Year
Т	otal number of conservation easements		2a	
Т	otal acreage restricted by conservation easements		2b	
Ν	umber of conservation easements on a certified histo	oric structure included in (a)	2c	
	umber of conservation easements included in (c) acq storic structure listed in the National Register	uired after 8/17/06, and not on a	2d	
Ν	umber of conservation easements modified, transferr	ed, released, extinguished, or terminat	ed by th	ne organization during
t	e tax year ▶			
Ν	umber of states where property subject to conservati	on easement is located 🕨		
С	oes the organization have a written policy regarding to nforcement of the conservation easements it holds?		 ndling of	violations, and Yes No
S	taff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspe	cting, and enforcing conservation ease	ments c	luring the year
•				
Δ	mount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting	, and enforcing conservation easement	ts during	g the year
	\$			
	oes each conservation easement reported on line 2(ond section 170(h)(4)(B)(II)?	d) above satisfy the requirements of se	ction 17	70(h)(4)(B)(ı)
b	n Part XIII, describe how the organization reports con alance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the e organization's accounting for conservation easeme	e footnote to the organization's financia		
rt	Organizations Maintaining Collection Complete if the organization answered "Y		or Ot	her Similar Assets.
٧	the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 1 orks of art, historical treasures, or other similar asseervice, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote t	ts held for public exhibition, education,	or rese	arch in furtherance of public
٧	the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 1 orks of art, historical treasures, or other similar asse ervice, provide the following amounts relating to these	ts held for public exhibition, education,		
(	Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1			<b>►</b> \$
(	i) Assets included in Form 990, Part X			<b>F</b> \$
I	the organization received or held works of art, histori llowing amounts required to be reported under SFAS			
	evenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1			<b>►</b> \$
- Δ	ssets included in Form 990, Part X			<b>►</b> \$

Part	Organizations Maintaining Collections	of Art, His	tori	cal Treas	ures, or Othe	r Similar Ass	ets (con	tınued)
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and oth collection items (check all that apply)	er records, cl	heck	any of the fo	llowing that are a	a significant use o	of its	
а	Public exhibition	d	Γ	Loan or ex	change programs	5		
b	Scholarly research	е	Γ	Other				
c	Preservation for future generations							
4	Provide a description of the organization's collections at Part XIII	nd explain ho	w the	y further the	organization's e	xempt purpose ın		
5	During the year, did the organization solicit or receive d assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be mainta						Yes [	_ <sub>No</sub>
Par		Complete if	the	organizatio		<u> </u>	,	110
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other included on Form 990, Part X?	•			or other assets		Yes	– <sub>No</sub>
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and comp	lete the follow	wing t	able				
						Amo	ount	
c	Beginning balance				<b>1</b> c			
d	Additions during the year				1d			
e	Distributions during the year				1e			
f	Ending balance				1f			
2a	Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Pa	rt X, line 217	•			Γ	Yes [	_ No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII Check he	ere if the expl	anatı	on has been	provided in Part	XIII		Γ
Pai	t V Endowment Funds. Complete if the orga	nization ans	swer	ed "Yes" to	-			
	(a)Current	year <b>(b</b>	<b>)</b> Prior	year <b>b (c</b> )	Two years back (d	Three years back (	<b>(e)</b> Four yea	ırs back
1a	Beginning of year balance							
Ь	Contributions							
С	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses							
d	Grants or scholarships							
e	Other expenditures for facilities and programs							
f	Administrative expenses							
g	End of year balance							
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the current year en	d balance (lır	ne 1g	, column (a)	) held as			
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment 🕨							
b	Permanent endowment ▶							
c	Temporarily restricted endowment ► The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 10	00%						
3a	Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the	organızatıon	that	are held and	administered for	the		
	organization by					2-48		No
	(i) unrelated organizations					3a(i)		
ь	(ii) related organizations		Sched	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		3a(ii	<del>/   </del>	
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organizat	-						
Par					swered 'Yes' to	Form 990, Par	t IV, line	9
	Description of property			Cost or other (investment)	(b)Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book	value
<b>1</b> a l	and			1,760,121	9,827,236		11,	587,357
<b>b</b> E	Buildings			•	466,860,155	343,623,276		236,879
	easehold improvements				10,721,735			663,225
c L								
	quipment				265,949,431	222,149,860	43,	799,571
d E	quipment				265,949,431 24,268,083			799,571 268,083

(a) Description of security or category	( <b>b)</b> Book value	(c) Method of valuation
(including name of security)		Cost or end-of-year market value
(1 )Financial derivatives (2 )Closely-held equity interests		
Other		
Table (Colored (I) and a soul 5 are 200 Part V and (I) to 40 )	<b>b</b>	+
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12)  Part VIII  Investments—Program Related. C	omplete if the organization	nn answered 'Ves' to Form 990 Part IV line 11c
See Form 990, Part X, line 13.	omplete il the organization	on answered les to form 330, Fart IV, line lie
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation
		Cost or end-of-year market value
		+
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13)	<b>F</b>	
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization	on answered 'Yes' to Form 99	00, Part IV, line 11d See Form 990, Part X, line 15
(a) Desc		(b) Book value
(1) Interest in investments held by Ascension Health All	lance	531,560,906
(2) Donor restricted funds		4,430,674
(3) Other assets (4) Due from St Vincent Health, Inc		69,621,133
(4) Due nom St vincent Health, The		32,898,873
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line		► 638,511,586
<b>Part X Other Liabilities.</b> Complete if the org Form 990, Part X, line 25.	anization answered 'Yes'	to Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See
1 (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value	
Federal income taxes		1
Intercompany debt with Ascension Health Alliance	170,923,952	
Guarantee liability	80,288	<b></b>
Due to third party payors	34,848,906	7
Other	9,424,319	
Self insurance liability	5,596,646	_
Savings plan liability	3,660,854	7
Due to St Vincent Health, Inc	38,791,143	4
Physician guarantee	11,440,200	4
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25)	<b>&gt;</b> 274,766,308	1
2 Liability for uncortain tax positions In Part VIII provide	_	

Par		evenue per Audited Financial State wered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 12		ts With Revenue p	er Re	eturn Complete if
1		er support per audited financial statements			1	
2	A mounts included on line 1 bi	ut not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12				
а	Net unrealized gains on inves	tments	2a			
b	Donated services and use of f	acılıtıes	2b		1	
c	Recoveries of prior year grant	S	2c		1	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII )	)	2d		1	
e	Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b> .				2e	
3	Subtract line ${f 2e}$ from line ${f 1}$ .				3	
4	Amounts included on Form 99	0, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line <b>1</b>				
а	Investment expenses not inc	luded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b .	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII )	)	4b			
C	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>				4c	
5	Total revenue Add lines <b>3</b> and	d <b>4c.</b> (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line	12).		5	
Pari		xpenses per Audited Financial Sta		nts With Expenses	per	Return. Complete
		swered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line			Τ.	Τ
1		raudited financial statements			1	
2		it not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25	۔ ا	1		
a		acılıtıes	2a		_	
b	· -		2b		-	
c			2c		_	
d			2d		_ ا	
e	-				2e	
3					3	
4		0, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:	1.	1		
a		uded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		-	
b	·		4b		┨	
с _					4c	
5		nd <b>4c.</b> (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line	18)	<del></del>	5	<u> </u>
P rov Part		Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a a , lines 2d and 4b, and Part XII, lines 2d and a				le any additional
	Return Reference	Explanation				
Part )	K, Line 2	The System accounts for uncertainty in inc measurement attribute for financial stateme expected to be taken in a tax return. The Sy benefits or liabilities exist as of June 30, 20	ent reco	ognition and measurem	ent of	a tax position taken or

•	<u> </u>	
Part XIII	Supplemental Info	ormation (continued)
Ret	turn Reference	Explanation

Schedule D (Form 990) 2013

### **Additional Data**

Software ID: Software Version:

**EIN:** 35-0869066

Name: StVincent Hospital and Health Care Center Inc

# Form 990, Schedule D, Part X, - Other Liabilities (a) Description of Liability (

1 (a) Description of Liability	(b) Book Value
Intercompany debt with Ascension Health Alliance	170,923,952
Guarantee liability	80,288
Due to third party payors	34,848,906
Other	9,424,319
Self insurance liability	5,596,646
Savings plan liability	3,660,854
Due to St Vincent Health, Inc	38,791,143
Physician guarantee	11,440,200

DLN: 93493133059325

OMB No 1545-0047

**SCHEDULE H** (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# **Hospitals**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 20. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

▶ Information about Schedule H (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

Name	of	the	orga	nizatio	n		
StVince	nt F	Hospit	al and	d Health	Care	Center	I

**Employer identification number** 

35-0869066 Part I Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

1a Did the organization have a financial assistance policy during the tax year? If "No," skip to question 6.3   1a   Yes							_		Yes	No
2. If the organization had multiple hospital facilities, indicate which of the following best describes application of the financial assistance policy to its vanious hospital facilities.    Applied uniformly to all hospital facilities.   Applied uniformly to most hospital facilities.     Applied uniformly to all hospital facilities.   Applied uniformly to most hospital facilities.     Applied uniformly to all hospital facilities.   Applied uniformly to most hospital facilities.     Answer the following based on the financial assistance eligibility criteria that applied to the largest number of the organization use Federal Poverty Guidelines (PFG) as a factor in determining eligibility for providing free care?	1a	Did the organization have	a financial as	ssistance pol	icy during the tax year?	If "No," skip to questi	on 6a	1a	Yes	
financial assistance policy to its various hospital facilities   Applied uniformly to most hospital facilities   Applied uniformly to discounted care? If *Yes* indicated actions a part of actions the facility of discounted care in the parameter of applied and the parameter of actions and actions and applied to the la	b	If "Yes," was it a written j	policy?				[	1b	Yes	
A newer the following based on the financial assistance eligibility criteria that applied to the largest number of the organization use Federal Paverty Guidelines (FRG) as a factor in determining eligibility for providing free care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for free care? By Did the organization use FPG as a factor in determining eligibility for free care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for free care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for free care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for free care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for free care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for free care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for free care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following table with the following table in the description whether the organization used an asset test or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility for free or discounted care? If "Yes," indicate which of the care of discounted care include in the description whether the organization used an asset test or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility for free or discounted care? If "Yes," indicate which was eligible for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the tax year?  5.	2						oplication of the			
a Did the organization use Federal Poverty Guidelines (FKs) as a factor in determining eligibility for providing free care?  11*Yes,** indicate which of the following was the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care  100%			•		• •	nly to most hospital fac	cilities			
If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care   Tooks   Tooks   Yes   Yes   Tooks   Yes   Yes	3				nce eligibility criteria th	at applied to the larges	t number of the			
b Did the organization use FPG as a factor in determining eligibility for providing discounted care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for discounted care.    200%   250%   300%   350%   400%   Other	a						providing <i>fre</i> e care?	3a	Yes	
which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for discounted care   200%   250%   300%   350%   400%   0 ther		┌ 100%	200%	ther						
c If the organization used factors other than FPG in determining eligibility, describe in Part VI the income based criteria for determining eligibility for free or discounted care. Include in the description whether the organization used an asset test or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility for free or discounted care.  4 Did the organization's financial assistance policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year.  4 Pos.  5a Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the tax year?  5b If TYes," did the organization's financial assistance expenses exceed the budgeted amount?  5c If Yes in the St, as a result of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted care to a patient who was eligible for free or discounted care?  5c No.  6a Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year?  5b If Yes," did the organization or make it available to the public?  6a Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year?  5c No.  6b If Yes," did the organization or make it available to the public?  6c Owening all Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost  7 Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost  Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefit expense organization unable to provide free or discounted care?  6c Octas of other mean-tested organization of the public?  6c Costs of other mean-tested organization of the public?  6c Costs of other mean-tested organization of the public?  6c Costs of other mean-tested organization of the public?  6c Costs of other mean-tested organization org	b						"Yes," indicate	3b	Yes	
the tax parties and set tests or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility for free or discounted care used an asset tests or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility for free or discounted care provide for free or discounted care to the "medically indigent"?  5a Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the tax year?  5b If "Yes," did the organization's financial assistance expenses exceed the budgeted amount?  6c If "Yes," do line 5b, as a result of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted care?  6c If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?  6c Did the organization make it available to the public?  6c Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H  6c Financial Assistance and Means-Tested  6c Verment Programs  6c If (6) Numbers  6c If (10) Worksheet 1)  6c If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?  6c If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?  6c If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?  6c If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?  6c If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?  6c If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?  6c If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?  6c If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?  6c If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?  6c If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?  6c If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?  6c If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?  6c If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?  6c If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?  6c If "Yes," did the or		□ 200%    □ 250%    □	300%	50% <b>-</b> 400	0%		%		1	
A	c	criteria for determining el used an asset test or oth	igibility for fre	e or discoun	ted care Include in the	description whether th	e organızatıon			
Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the tax year?	4							4	Vac	
Temperal   Female	5a	a Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during								
To   To   To   To   To   To   To   To	ь	<u>'</u>								
b If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?  Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H.  Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost.  Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs a Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1).  Medicad (from Worksheet 3, column a).  Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b).  Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs.  Other Benefits  Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets.  (a) Number of activities or continuity benefit expense place where the continuity benefit (potential) and the submit of the su		If "Yes" to line 5b, as a re	esult of budge	t considerati	ons, was the organization	_	e or discounted		163	No
b If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?	6a	Did the organization prep	are a commur	nty benefit re	port during the tax year	·?		6a	Yes	
Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs (nothman   10   10   10   10   10   10   10   1	b	If "Yes," did the organiza	tion make it a	vailable to th	e public?			6b	Yes	
Community health improvement Programs of Community health improvement services and healt				worksheets p	provided in the Schedule	e H instructions Do no	submit these			
Activities or programs   Served (optional)	7	Financial Assistance	and Certain	Other Com	munity Benefits at Co	st				<u> </u>
(from Worksheet 1)         30,351,763         30,351,763         1 860 %           Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a)         197,279,991         137,102,893         60,177,098         3 690 %           C Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b) .         20         30,351,763         1 860 %           d Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs .         227,631,754         137,102,893         90,528,861         5 550 %           Other Benefits           e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)         16,632         936,554         936,554         936,554         0 060 %           f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5)         5,563         33,136,125         7,423,187         25,712,938         1 570 %           g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 7)         445,721         110,907         334,814         0 020 %           I Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8)         31,441         2,587,149         2,587,149         0 160 %           J Total. Other Benefits         53,636         37,105,549         7,534,094         29,571,455         1 810 %		Means-Tested	activities or programs	served		• •	` '			
b Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a)	а				20 251 762		30 351 -	763	1 0	60 %
Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b)  d Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs .  Other Benefits  Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)	b	Medicaid (from Worksheet 3,				137 102 893				
Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs .   227,631,754   137,102,893   90,528,861   5 550 %	С	Costs of other means-tested government programs (from			231,213,332	201, [202, 656	55,211,7			
Other Benefits         Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)         16,632         936,554         936,554         0 060 %           f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5)         5,563         33,136,125         7,423,187         25,712,938         1 570 %           g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)         445,721         110,907         334,814         0 020 %           l Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8)         31,441         2,587,149         2,587,149         0 160 %           j Total. Other Benefits         53,636         37,105,549         7,534,094         29,571,455         1 810 %	d	<b>Total</b> Financial Assistance and Means-Tested			227,631,754	137,102,893	90,528,8	361	5 5	50 %
f         Health professions education (from Worksheet 5)         5,563         33,136,125         7,423,187         25,712,938         1 570 %           g         Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)         .         <	e	Other Benefits  e Community health improvement services and								
g     Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)     .       h     Research (from Worksheet 7)     445,721     110,907     334,814     0 020 %       I     Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8)     31,441     2,587,149     2,587,149     0 160 %       J     Total. Other Benefits     53,636     37,105,549     7,534,094     29,571,455     1 810 %	f	Health professions education			,	7,423,187	,			
Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8)   31,441   2,587,149   2,587,149   0 160 %     Total. Other Benefits .   53,636   37,105,549   7,534,094   29,571,455   1 810 %		Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)		,						
contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8)         31,441         2,587,149         2,587,149         0 160 %           J         Total. Other Benefits         53,636         37,105,549         7,534,094         29,571,455         1 810 %	h	,			445,721	110,907	334,8	314	0 0	20 %
	'	contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8)						-		
	J k	<b>Total.</b> Other Benefits <b>Total.</b> Add lines 7d and 7 <sub>1</sub> .		53,636 53,636	37,105,549 264,737,303	7,534,094 144,636,987		_		

Sch	edule H (Form 990) 2013									Pa	ge 2 <b>2</b>
Pa	rt II Community Building activities during the of the communities in	tax year, ar									
		(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total communit building expense	y (d) I	Direct off revenu	_	(e) Net communit building expense		(f) Perc total ex	
1	Physical improvements and housing										
2	Economic development										
3	Community support		2,731	46,2	:50			46,	250		0 %
4	Environmental improvements										
5	Leadership development and training										
6	for community members  Coalition building		25		20				220		0 %
7	Community health improvement										
8	advocacy Workforce development		775	15,8	000			15,	.800		0 %
9	Other		91	1,1	.21			1,	121		0 %
10	Total		3,622	63,3	91			63,	.391		
	rt IIII Bad Debt, Medicar ion A. Bad Debt Expense	e, & Collec	tion Practice	es						w	<b>N</b> 1-
<b>Sect</b>	Did the organization report bac	d debt expens	e in accordance	with Heathcare F	ınancıal I	Manage	ement A	ssociation		Yes	No
_	Statement No 15?								1		No
2	Enter the amount of the organi methodology used by the orga			•	he 			14 552 422			
3	Enter the estimated amount of				le to	2		14,552,433			
	patients eligible under the org	anızatıon's fın	ancıal assıstand	ce policy Explain	ın Part V						
	the methodology used by the cany, for including this portion of					3		4,365,731			
4	Provide in Part VI the text of to or the page number on which t						ribes b				
Sect	ion B. Medicare										
5	Enter total revenue received fi	rom Medicare	(including DSH	and IME)		5		264,807,591			
6	Enter Medicare allowable cost	s of care relat	ing to payments	s on line 5		. 6		346,979,191			
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5 Th					. 7		-82,171,600			
8	Describe in Part VI the extent Also describe in Part VI the c Check the box that describes	osting method	lology or source								
	Cost accounting system	F co	st to charge rat	по Г	Other						
Sect	ion C. Collection Practices										
9a	Did the organization have a wr								9a	Yes	
Ь	If "Yes," did the organization's contain provisions on the colle assistance? Describe in Part v	ection practice	es to be followed	for patients who	are know	n to qu	alıfy for	financial	9b	Yes	
Pa	rt IV Management Comp	anies and	Joint Venture	<b>es</b> (owned 10% or more	oy officers, di	rectors, t	rustees, ke	y employees, and physici	ans—se	ee instruct	ions)
	(a) Name of entity	(	<ul> <li>Description of principle</li> <li>activity of entity</li> </ul>		(c) Orgai profit % owners	or stock	, e	l) Officers, directors, trustees, or key imployees' profit % stock ownership %	pro	e) Physic ofit % or ownershi	stock
<b>1</b> 1	The Surgery Center of Indianapolis LLC	Surgery Center		$\overline{}$		40 000	%			49 9	980 %
<b>2</b> 2	Terre Haute Surgical Center LLC	Surgery Center				27 140	%			51 6	60 %
<b>3</b> 3	Indiana Orthopaedic Hospital LLC	Orthopaedic Ho	spital			20 000	%			80 C	000 %
<b>4</b> 4	Breast MRI Leasing Company LLC	Imaging Cente	r			50 000	%			50 C	000 %
<b>5</b> 5	Neuro Oncology Equipment LLC	Stereotatctic Ra	adio Surgery Service	es		50 000	%			50 C	000 %
<b>6</b> 6	Women's Services Management LLC	Management C	ompany			5 000	%			95 C	000 %
7											
8											
9									T		
10											
11											
12											
13					_				I		

Licen	Gene	Childr	Teach	Critic	Resea	ER-24	ER-ot		
sed hospital	ral medical & surgical	en's hospital	ung hoepital	al access hospital	arch facility	4 hours	ther	Other (Describe)	Facility reporting group
	Licensed hospital	nedical & sui hospital	<u> </u>	) hospital s hospital medical & sui	access hospit ) hospital s hospital medical & sur	ch facility access hospit g hospital n's hospital I medical & sui id hospital	nours ch facility access hospit g hospital n's hospital I medical & sui	hours reh facility Laccess hospit Ing hospital In's hospital Lamedical & sur	ner hours ch facility ch facility l access hospital ng hospital n's hospital al medical & surgice

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

Yes No

### Part V Facility Information (continued)

#### Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)
Facility Reporting Group - A

Name of hospital facility or facility reporting group

If reporting on Part V, Section B for a single hospital facility only: line number of hospital facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A)

Con	munity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 8c are optional for tax years begining on or before March 23, 2012)			
1	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 9	1	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)			
а	A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
b	▼ Demographics of the community			
c	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community			
d	▼ How data was obtained			
е	▼ The health needs of the community			
f	Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups			
g	The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs			
h	The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			
i	▼ Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs			
j	Other (describe in Part VI)			
2	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 12			
3	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	3	Yes	
4	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Part VI	4		No
5	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	5	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)			
а	Hospital facility's website (list url) www.stvincent.org/CHNA/			
b	Other website (list url)			
c	▼ Available upon request from the hospital facility			
d	Other (describe in Part VI)			
6	If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA, indicate how (check all that apply as of the end of the tax year)			
а	A doption of an implementation strategy that addresses each of the community health needs identified through the CHNA			
b	Execution of the implementation strategy			
c	Participation in the development of a community-wide plan			
d	Participation in the execution of a community-wide plan			
е	▼ Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans			
f	Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the CHNA			
g	▼ Prioritization of health needs in its community			
h	Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community			1
i	Other (describe in Part VI)			l
7	$ \label{lem:decomposition}  Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain in Part VI and the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain in Part VI and the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain in Part VI and the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain in Part VI and the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain in Part VI and the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain in Part VI and the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain in Part VI and the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain in Part VI and the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in the needs ide$	_		١
0-	which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such needs	7	$\vdash$	No
	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section $501(r)(3)$ ?	8a		No
	If "Yes" to line 8a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	8b	<u> </u>	—
С	If "Yes" to line 8b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$			1
	mospital lacinities - 4	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
	Schedule H (Fo	rm 9	90):	2013

Pa	art V Facility Information (continued)			
	nancial Assistance Policy		Yes	No
9	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that			
	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care?	9	Yes	
10	Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing <i>fre</i> e care?	10	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care 200 000000000000%  If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used			
11	Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care?	11	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care 400 000000000000%  If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used			
12	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	12	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)			
а	▼ Income level			
b	Asset level			
c	Medical indigency			
d	Insurance status			
е	Uninsured discount			
f	Medicaid/Medicare			
g	State regulation			
h	Residency			
i	Other (describe in Part VI)			
13	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	13	Yes	
14	Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility?	14	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)			
а	The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website			
b	The policy was attached to billing invoices			
c	The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms			
d	The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices			
е	The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility			
f	The policy was available upon request			
g	Other (describe in Part VI)			
	ling and Collections			
15	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment?	15	Yes	
16	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP			
а	Reporting to credit agency			
b	Lawsuits			
c	Liens on residences			
d	Body attachments			
е	Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
17	Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	17		No
	If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged			
а	Reporting to credit agency			
b	Lawsuits			
c	Liens on residences			
d	Body attachments			
_	C Other cimilar actions (describe in Section C)	I	ı I	

If "Yes." explain in Part VI

If "Yes." explain in Part VI

### Part V Facility Information (continued) 18 Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions listed in line 17 (check all that apply) a V Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy on admission Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge c 🔽 Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy in communications with the individuals regarding the individuals' bills d $\nabla$ Documented its determination of whether individuals were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy Other (describe in Section C) Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care Yes No 19 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of **19** Yes their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? . . . . . . . . . . . . If "No," indicate why a The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions The hospital facility's policy was not in writing The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part VI) **d** Other (describe in Part VI) Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals) 20 Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAPeligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care a The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged **b** The hospital facility used the average of its three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged d ✓ Other (describe in Part VI) 21 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance

22 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any

21

22

Νo

Νo

Schedule	H (For	m 990)	2013
Schedule	11 (1 01	111 220 1	2013

Page 7 **2** 

Part V	Facility	Information	(continued)

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1<sub>J</sub>, 3, 4, 5d, 6<sub>I</sub>, 7, 10, 11, 12<sub>I</sub>, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

	<del>33113111</del>
Form and Line Reference	Explanation
See Additional Data Table	

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

chedule H	(Form 990)	2013

age	8 2
-----	-----

Part V Facility Information (continue
---------------------------------------

# Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility (list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?\_\_\_\_\_\_

Name and address	Tune of Facility (decombs)
Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
7	
8	
9	
10	

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013 Page 9 2

### Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V. Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part I, Line 3c	The organization provides medically necessary care to all patients, regardless of race, color, creed, ethnic orgin, gender, disability or economic status. The hospital uses a percentage of federal poverty level (FPL) to determine free and discounted care. At a minimum, patients with income less than or equal to 200% of the FPL, which may be adjusted for cost of living utilizing the local wage index compared to the national wage index, will be eligible for 100% charity care write off of charges for services that have been provided to them. Also, at a minimum, patients with incomes above 200% of the FPL but not exceeding 400% of the FPL, subject to adjustments for cost of living utilizing the local wage index compared to national wage index, will receive a discount on the services provided to them.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part I, Line 7	The cost of providing charity care, means tested government programs, and community benefit programs is estimated using internal cost data, and is calculated in compliance with Catholic Health Association ("CHA") guidelines. The organization uses a cost accounting system that addresses all patient segments (for example, inpatient, outpatient, emergency room, private insurance, Medicaid, Medicare, uninsured, or self pay). The best available data was used to calculate the amounts reported in the table. For the information in the table, a cost-to-charge ratio was calculated and applied.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Activities	St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center promotes the health of its communities by striving to improve the quality of life within the community. Research has established that factors such as economic status, employment, housing, education level, and built environment can all be powerful social determinants of health. Additionally, helping to create greater capacity within the community to address a broad range of quality of life issues also impacts health. St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center meets regularly with local organizations in the community to learn what resources are available and plan community health improvement efforts. In fiscal year 2014, these organizations included. Crooked Creek Community Development Corporation, United Way, Indiana Youth Institute, Holy Family Shelter, Fay Biccard Glick Neighborhood Center, and Marian University.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
rait III, Line 2	After satisfaction of amounts due from insurance and reasonable efforts to collect from the patient have been exhausted, the Corporation follows established guidelines for placing certain past-due patient balances within collection agencies, subject to the terms of certain restrictions on collection efforts as determined by Ascension Health Accounts receivable are written off after collection efforts have been followed in accordance with the Corporation's policies After applying the cost-to-charge ratio, the share of the bad debt expense in fiscal year 2014 was \$47,804,270 at charges, (\$14,552,433 at cost)

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part III, Line 3	The provision for doubtful accounts is based upon management's assessment of expected net collections considering economic conditions, historical experience, trends in healthcare coverage, and other collection indicators. Periodically throughout the year, management assesses the adequacy of the allowance for doubtful accounts based upon historical write-off experience by payor category, including those amounts not covered by insurance. The results of this review are then used to make any modifications to the provision for doubtful accounts to establish an appropriate allowance for doubtful accounts.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
IF GILLII, LIIIC T	The organization is part of the Ascension Health Alliance's consolidated audit in which the footnote that discusses the bad debt expense is located on page 19

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
i dictiff, Line o	A cost to charge ratio is applied to the organization's Medicare Expense to determine the Medicare allowable costs reported in the organization's Medicare Cost Report Ascension Health and its related health ministries follow the Catholic Health Association (CHA) guidelines for determining community benefit CHA community benefit reporting guidelines suggest that Medicare shortfall is not treated as community benefit

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
raitiii, Lille 30	The organization has a written debt collection policy that also includes a provision on the collection practices to be followed for patients who are known to qualify for charity care or financial assistance If a patient qualifies for charity or financial assistance certain collection practices do not apply

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part VI, Line 2	Communities are dynamic systems in which multiple factors interact to impact quality of life and health status. In addition to the formal CHNA conducted every 3 years, St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center participates in a community group called Crooked Creek Community. Development Corporation whose purpose is to assess needs within the community, prioritize action and work in partnership to address identified challenges. The coalition works closely with its member organizations which come from multiple sectors of the community, including local government, business, education, faith communities, public health, health care providers and other social and human service organizations. In addition, the coalition works closely with other coalitions as well as the local and state health departments to stay abreast of changing needs within the community and evidence-based and promising practices for addressing these needs.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part VI, Line 3	St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center communicates with patients in multiple ways to ensure that those who are billed for services are aware of the hospital's financial assistance program as well as their potential eligibility for local, state or federal programs. Signs are prominently posted in each service area, and bills contain a formal notice explaining the hospital's charity care program. In addition, the hospital employs financial counselors, health access workers, and enrollment specialists who consult with patients about their eligibility for financial assistance programs and help patients in applying for any public programs for which they may qualify

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part VI, Line 4	St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center campus is located on the northwest side of Indianapolis in a neighborhood known as Crooked Creek, one of the most racially and economically diverse neighborhoods in Indianapolis, with a population of approximately 34,500 residents. St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center serves Marion and the surrounding counties in Central Indiana Marion County is the largest county in the state, with a population of 929,601. The population has grown 2.9% since 2010. When including the Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA), the population of Indianapolis is 1.76 million. The city's population is diverse and younger compared to the state. The median age is 34.7, compared to the state's average age of 37.4. The population is 62.5% white, 26.1% African American, 2.2% Asian, and 3.0% two or more races, and continues to diversify. For example, the Hispanic population has increased from 3.9% in 2000 to 10.3% in 2014. The unemployment rate in 2014 was 7.7% for Marion County, which ranks 3.7 out of 9.2 counties in the state. The poverty rate in 2012 was 21.6%, which ranked 4th in the state. The median household income was \$41,586 in 2012, which ranked 74th out of Indiana counties.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part VI, Line 5	To provide the highest quality healthcare to all persons in the community, and in keeping with its not-for-profit status, St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center - delivers patient services, including emergency department services, to all individuals requiring healthcare, without regard to patient race, ethnicity, economic status, insurance status or ability to pay- maintains an open medical staff that allows credentialed physicians to practice at its facilities- participates in medical and scientific research- trains and educates health care professionals- participates in government-sponsored programs such as Medicaid and Medicare to provide healthcare to the poor and elderly- is governed by a board in which independent persons who are representative of the community comprise a majority

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part VI, Line 6	As part of the St Vincent Health System, St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center is dedicated to improving the health status and quality of life for the communities it serves. While designated associates at St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center devote all or a significant portion of their time to leading and administering local community-based programs and partnerships, associates throughout the organization are active participants in community outreach. They are assisted and supported by designated St Vincent Health Community Development associates and other support staff who work with each of its healthcare facilities to advocate for and provide technical assistance for community outreach, needs assessments and partnerships as well as to support regional and state-wide programs, community programs sponsored by St Vincent Health in which St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center participates

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part III, Line 4a, 4b and 4c	Community Benefit ReportOther key services include Digestive Health, Diabetes Care, Center for Healthy Aging, Center for Joint Replacement, Breast Care Services, Mental Health Services, Surgery Services, Sports Medicine, Emergency Departments (Adult and Pediatric), and Primary Health Care Some of these services operate at a loss in order to ensure that comprehensive services are available to the community Such community-focused programs improve access to healthcare, advocate for the poor and vulnerable, promote health through free education and screenings and help to build better communities by improving quality of life

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Community Benefit Overview	St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center is part of St Vincent Health, a non-profit healthcare system consisting of 22 locally-sponsored ministries serving over 47 counties throughout Central Indiana Sponsored by Ascension Health, the nation's largest Catholic healthcare system, St Vincent Health is one of the largest healthcare employers in the state. As part of St Vincent Health, the St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center's vision is to deliver a continuum of holistic, high-quality health services and improve the lives and health of Indiana individuals and communities, with special attention to the poor and vulnerable. This is accomplished through strong partnerships with businesses, community organizations, local, state and federal government, physicians, St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center associates and others. Working with its partners, and utilizing the CHNA completed every three years, St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center is committed to addressing community health needs and developing and executing an implementation strategy to meet identified needs to improve health outcomes within the community. Community benefit is not the work of a single department or group within St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center, but is part of the St Vincent mission and cultural fabric. The hospital's leadership team provides direction and resources in developing and executing the Implementation Strategy in conjunction with the St Vincent Health Community Development Department, but associates at all levels of the organization contribute to community benefit and health improvement.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Charity Care and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost	Patient Services for Poor and Vulnerable Hospital and outpatient care is provided to patie nts that cannot pay for services, including hospitalizations, surgenes, prescription drug s, medical equipment and medical supplies. Patients with income less than 200% of the Fede ral Poverty level (FPL) are eligible for 100% charity care for services. Patients with incomes at or above 200% of the FPL, but not exceeding 400% of the FPL, receive discounted services based on an income-dependent sliding scale. Hospital financial counselors and health access workers assist patients in determining eligibility and in completing necessary do cumentation. St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center is committed to 100% access, and is proactive in providing healthcare that leaves no one behind Community Health Needs Asse sement True community benefit responds to the particular needs and challenges of the community, building on its unique strengths and assets. The hospital leads a community health in eeds assessment every 3 years. Using a variety of tools, including surveys, key person interviews, ficus groups, secondary data, and data analysis professionals, the team identifies community issues and concerns. These are shared with the community at large, and a conse nsus is reached about priorities and available resources. To provide community input and a basis for collaboration within the community to diddress health needs, St Vincent leads or participates in a community romunity more accommon interest in improving heal this status and quality of life and provide expertise in a variety of community areas inclu ding public health. Obesity (nutrition and physical activity), access to healthcare, behav or health, and cancer care (lung, breast and colon) have all been identified as key community areas including public health. Obesity (nutrition and physical activity), access to healthcare, behav or health, and cancer care (lung, breast and colon) have all been identified as key community areas including the propriety of the propriety

	·
Charity Care and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost	the program during a 3-year time frame by 5% or a total of 126 individuals. Public Program Participation and Enrollment OutreachSt Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center participates in government programs including Medicaid, SCHIP (Hoosier Healthwise), Healthy Indiana Plan (HIP) and Medicare and assists patients and families in enrolling for programs for which they are eligible. Per Catholic Healthcare Association guidelines and St Vincent Health's conservative approach, Medicare shortfall is not included as community benefit. Hoosier Healthwise Enrollment and Outreach The Hoosier Healthwise Outreach Team partnered with community organizations to help enroll citizens in Hoosier Healthwise, Healthy Indiana Plan (HIP), Medicaid Disability, Presumptive Eligibility, and St Vincent Advantage. In fiscal year 2014, the Outreach team touched the lives of 8,725 families and completed 2,645 enro Ilment applications for eligible individuals and families. St Vincent provided office space, equipment and supplies as well as full-time coordination and supervision of this import ant outreach. Health and Hospital Corporation's Covering Kids program provided enrollment staff. St Vincent funds 50% of the salary costs for three enrollment outreach workers through an annual community funding award to Covering Kids and Families of Central Indiana Jos hua Max Simon Primary Care Center The St Vincent Joshua Max Simon Primary Care Center Indiana Jos hua Max Simon Primary Care Center The St Vincent Joshua Max Simon Primary Care Center Indiana Jos hua Max Simon Primary, and financial counseling visits Approximately 95 percent of these patients were uninsured/underinsured or were eligible for public programs, such as Medicaid. Approximately 50 percent of all visits were by patients with limited English proficiency (including many Eastern European, Latino and Burmess emingrants). Prima ry and preventive care was provided through family medicine, internal medicine, womens health, pediatric, surgical and podiatric clinics. Specialty care,

Explanation

Form and Line Reference

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Bereavement Services	Losing a loved one can be extremely distressing for family members. St Vincent Hospice Ber eavement Services works with families both before and after the passing of a loved one, he lping them cope with their grier The St Vincent bereavement team reviews individual care plans, conducting supportive phone calls and home visits, and sending out grief education materials and a bi-monthly bereavement newsletter. Support groups are provided based on agie or relationship to the loved one and are open to those who have been served by St. Vince in thospice and to the community in general. The Road to Healing and When Graef Is New. Grief 101 offers support for the ones left behind shortly after the loss. A Daughter's Grief (daughters who have lost their mothers) and Safe Haven (parents who have lost a child) foc us on the specific relationship one might have had with the loved one. Other support group is include Widow/Widovers and the Lunch Bunch Socialization Group. Project Snowflake is designed to provide families with children ages 6-16 years of age an opportunity to greve and heal together at the holidays. The Empty Chair is a grief seminar that focuses on ginef support through the holidays. The Project Butterfly is a summer family workshop senes for greving families with children ages 4-17 years of age Mind, Body & Sprit explores grie f/loss through activities such as meditation, yoga, and Zumba and Finding Your Way focuses on the loss of a younger spouse. I Am the Legacy Cocuses on the loss of parent(s) and G nief Through the Lens of Love explores grief through photography. During fiscal year 2014, approximately 250 people participated in a support group and approximately 1,500 families were served by St Vincent thospice Bereavement Services Department St Vincent Cancer Care explored the importance of early detection through screenings to central Indiana communities. Working with a variety of community organizations, including many specifically targeting the underserved, St Vincent Cancer Care has been an active p

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
ereavement Services	The Center of Hope is supported by St Vincent, as well as by grant funding from the Indian a Criminal Justice Institute In fiscal year 2014, the Center served over 200 victims of s exual assault and domestic violence Center for Perinatal Loss St Vincent Women's Center for Perinatal Loss assists families experiencing an infant loss with their grief journey by providing ongoing emotional and spiritual support through telephone contact, literature, co unseling and support groups. The Perinatal Hospice Program offers support to families duri ng and following the birth and death of their babies born with fatal anomalies. During fis cal year 2014, 465 a families received these services. The Perinatal Loss Evaluation Program assists families in discovering the cause of their baby's stillbirth or neonatal death as they go through their grief journey. During fiscal year 2014, 36 families received these services. The Child Protection TeamThe Child Protection Team was established in 2008 to provide a continuum of services for Indiana's most vulnerable children. As a member of Ascension Health, the Child Protection Team offers evidenced-based professional education to yo uth service providers in the area of child abuse prevention and intervention. The Child Protection Team is grateful for the ongoing support of The Crosser Family Foundation and Pey ton Manning Children's Hospital license plate sales. The Child Protection Team has worked with The Canadian Centre for Child Protection bring The Commit to Kids Program to India na, which assists youth serving organizations with staff training and policy recommendations to ensure that children are protected from possible sexual abuse. The Child Protection Team has also partnered with The Children's Bureau and the National Center for Shaken Baby Syndrome to bring The Period of Purple Crying Program to parents and caregivers of infants, which is designed to prevent Shaken Baby Syndrome by providing education on the fustic children and protection. Team is continually seeking to pro

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
	The St Vincent Fresh Start to Life Prenatal Education Program provides health education, c ounseling and support for under-insured and uninsured women throughout Central Indiana. The program evaluates the most at-risk women based on household income, language barriers, health knowledge and access to transportation. Those at the greatest risk based on these criteria were chosen for the Prenatal Education Program, which served over 50 women in fiscal I year. 2014 Health Fairs and Screenings St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center particip ated in, facilitated, sponsored or promoted numerous health fairs and screening. During is scal year 2014, over 4,000 individuals either attended health fairs and screening. During is scal year 2014, over 4,000 individuals either attended health fairs and/or were screened Fairs and screenings were held in conjunction with schools, community, state and national organizations, local and state government agencies, and were held at a variety of conferen ces and community events. These events provided invaluable health education, prevention and screenings for thousands of Hospital and Health Care Center sponsors a wide variety of sup port groups to help both patients and families cope with significant health challenges, fa mily issues, bereavement or grief issues and other mental health concerns. Groups often ta rget particular age brackets to ensure that the unique challenges facing children, teens, adults and seniors are addressed. St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center provides expert facilitation, meeting coordination, materials and meeting space for each support group Health Professions Clinical TrainingIn an effort to prepare future healthcare professional is, St Vincent Hospital and health Care Center provides expert and the professional is, St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center provides these students experience in clinical settings with the following programs/departments. Education and Development, Sports Medicine, Physical Therapy, Respiratory Therapy, Nursing,

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Fresh Start Parenting Program	and personnel to advance medical care. The Research & Regulatory Affairs Department assist s physicians and healthcare providers in developing new medical procedures, finding innova tive uses for existing technologies and participating in clinical trial programs in order to provide patients and their families with cutting edge technologies and pharmaceuticals. Research is being conducted in cardiovascular, cancer, neurological, gastrointestinal and orthopedic treatments as well as in additional specialty areas Medical Social Services The Medical Social Services. Department of St Vincent provides psychosocial services to patients and their families to maximize social functioning and to empower patients and their families. The medical social workers are all licensed clinical social workers with master's diegrees. The social workers connect patients and their families to services and in many case is can provide direct assistance for temporary food, clothing, shelter and transportation needs. During fiscal year 2014, through the work of the department, 743 community agencies were utilized to assist 105,450 patients and their families with achieving their optimal level of health. Out of the Darkness Community WalkFor the 9th year in a row, St Vincent S tress Center was a sponsor of the American Foundation for Suicide Prevention. Out of Darkness Community Walk, which promotes awareness, education, prevention, and intervention for suicide and depression disorders Stress Center associates continue to play an integral rolle in this event. Associates organized a suicide awareness fund raising event to help support the cause and raised an additional \$3,423 from an evening of speakers, music, and silent auction activities. The Out of Darkness Community Walk took place on Saturday, September 14, 2013, which was the last day of Suicide Prevention week, and included 1,700 walkers, which raised \$142,000 School and Community. Asthma Program offers free asthma classes for parents, students and teachers in conjunction with Peyton

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Form and Line Reference Sports Performance Outreach	Explanation  St Vincent provides sports medicine services at 24 high schools, 17 middle schools and several youth sports organizations. Over 24,000 youth were served with outreach athletic training services, sports physicals and injury management advice during fiscal year 2014. Speakers Bureau To accommodate the numerous requests for professionals to present health promotion education throughout the community, 5t Vincent sponsors a Speakers Bureau and coordinates presentations to a multitude of organizations and agencies. 338-KIDS and 338-4HER Lines 338-KIDS assist parents in determining the most appropriate level of care depending on their child's symptoms. When parents have questions about their child's shealth, 338-KIDS provides a direct link to the exclusive nurse advice line at Peyton Manning Children's Hospital at 5t Vincent. This hotline available 24/7 has registered nurses standing by to answer questions about fevers, allergic reactions, burns, rashes, accidents and other health-related problems their child may be having. During fiscal year 2014, over 25,000 calls were taken on this kid's health advice hotline 5t Vincent Women's Hospital encourages women to ask questions regarding any health issues, and is dedicated to assisting them in receiving the help they need. Women across Central Indiana are able to call 24 hours a day, seven days a week. By calling 317-338-4HER (4437) day or night, individuals are able to reach a health professional who can answer questions or connect them with a doctor, nurse, or other professional who can answer questions or connect them with a doctor, nurse, or other professional who will advise them on their health issues. St Vincent Stress Center Education/SupportMental disorders are common in the United States and internationally. An estimated 26.2% of Americans ages 18 and older, about one in four adults, suffer from a diagnosable mental disorder in a given year. Recent statistics suggest roughly seven of every one hundred people suffer depression after age 18 at some poi
	donations to a variety of community organizations focused on improving health status in the community. These take the form of cash donations to outside organizations, the donation of employee time/services to outside organizations and the representation of the hospital on community boards and committees working to improve health status and quality of life within the community

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Community Building Activities	Research shows that social determinants and quality of life play a major role in the health status of individuals and communities Community building activities, which focus on improving the quality of life within a community, ultimately influence and improve health status. Back Pack Attack Eighty-eight percent of Indianapolis Public School families cannot afford the basic school supplies their children need requiring many teachers to spend their own money to operate their classrooms. St Vincent has joined with other local partners to participate in the Back Pack Attack Program each year St Vincent runs a 3-week campaign to collect supplies, associates then deliver these supplies to be sorted and distributed to students in need In fiscal year 2014, the program was able to assist over 46,000 children. Hope for the Holidays Each year, St Vincent associates reach into their own pockets to purchase Christmas gift items for families in need. During their work time, department associates contact families, create needs list, collect donations, shop for items, wrap gifts and deliver food and packages to these families. In fiscal year 2014, St Vincent sponsored 75 households and touched the lives of 465 individuals Reach Out and Read Early Literacy. ProgramReach Out and Read is a national early literacy program designed to take advantage of the access pediatricians have to children who are in their critical early years (6 months to 5 years) of cognitive and language development. Across Indiana, physician-based sites distribute thousands of new books each year to Hoosier children and their families. In the State of Indiana, physicians and nurses have been trained in the program, including the healthcare professionals at the Joshua Max Simon Primary Care Center at 5t Vincent Indianapolis Chopical Partnerships The neighborhood surrounding the St Vincent Indianapolis Hoosital was instrumental in founding the Crooked Creek of Indianapolis St Vincent Indianapolis Hoosital was instrumental in founding the Crooked Creek of Commu

Т

## **Additional Data**

Software ID: Software Version:

**EIN:** 35-0869066

Name: StVincent Hospital and Health Care Center Inc

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 13, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference

Explanation

Part V, Section B

Facility Reporting Group A

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, line 1], 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.	
Form and Line Reference	Explanation
	- Facility 1 St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Cent, - Facility 2 St Vincent Stress Center, - Facility 3 St Vincent Women's Hospital, - Facility 4 Peyton Manning Children's Hospital

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.		
Form and Line Reference	Explanation	
Facility 1 St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Cent Part V, Section B, line 3	In conducting its CHNA, the hospital facility took into account input from representatives of the community as well as those with special knowledge or expertise in public health. These included the Crooked Creek Community Development Corporation (CDC), IUPUI and Marian University	

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1 <sub>1</sub> , 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.	
Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Facility 1 St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Cent Part V, Section B, line 7	Poverty Rate - Even though this issue was not chosen as a priority, St Vincent Indianapolis does provide supplemental funding to local organizations, including Horizon House, Holy Family Shelter, Project Health, and Glick Neighborhood Center, which are actively addressing this issue Air Quality - Addressing this issue is not a direct priority of St Vincent, however, the hospital does support efforts of organizations focusing on improving air quality in our community Lack of infrastructure that encourages or allows walking - Addressing this issue is not a direct priority of St Vincent, however, the hospital has a strong partnership with the Crooked Creek CDC, which focuses on community and housing issues in the St Vincent Indianapolis campus neighborhood

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1 <sub>J</sub> , 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.		
Form and Line Reference	Explanation	
Facility 1 St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Cent Part V, Section B, line 20d	The discount was determined by reviewing the lowest discount provided to managed care payers that comprise at least 3% of our volume with an added prompt pay discount to the highest paid discount provided to our managed care payers	

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1 <sub>J</sub> , 3, 4, 5d, 6 <sub>I</sub> , 7, 10, 11, 12 <sub>I</sub> , 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.		
Form and Line Reference	Explanation	
Facility 1 St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Cent Part V, Section B, line 21		

<b>Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.</b> Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1 <sub>J</sub> , 3, 4, 5 <sub>d</sub> , 6 <sub>l</sub> , 7, 10, 11, 12 <sub>l</sub> , 14 <sub>g</sub> , 16 <sub>e</sub> , 17 <sub>e</sub> , 18 <sub>e</sub> , 19 <sub>d</sub> , 20 <sub>d</sub> , 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.		
Form and Line Reference	Explanation	
Facility 1 St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Cent Part V, Section B, line 22		

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.		
Form and Line Reference	Explanation	
Facility 2 St Vincent Stress Center Part V, Section B, line 3	In conducting its CHNA, the hospital facility took into account input from representatives of the community as well as those with special knowledge or expertise in public health. These included the Crooked Creek Community Development Corporation (CDC), IUPUI and Marian University	

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1 <sub>1</sub> , 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.	
Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Facility 2 St Vincent Stress Center Part V, Section B, line 7	Poverty Rate - Even though this issue was not chosen as a priority, St Vincent Indianapolis does provide supplemental funding to local organizations, including Horizon House, Holy Family Shelter, Project Health, and Glick Neighborhood Center, which are actively addressing this issue Air Quality - Addressing this issue is not a direct priority of St Vincent, however, the hospital does support efforts of organizations focusing on improving air quality in our community Lack of infrastructure that encourages or allows walking - Addressing this issue is not a direct priority of St Vincent, however, the hospital has a strong partnership with the Crooked Creek CDC, which focuses on community and housing issues in the St Vincent Indianapolis campus neighborhood

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.	
Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Facility 2 St Vincent Stress Center Part V, Section B, line 20d	The discount was determined by reviewing the lowest discount provided to managed care payers that comprise at least 3% of our volume with an added prompt pay discount to the highest paid discount provided to our managed care payers

<b>Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.</b> Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1 <sub>J</sub> , 3, 4, 5 <sub>d</sub> , 6 <sub>i</sub> , 7, 10, 11, 12 <sub>i</sub> , 14 <sub>g</sub> , 16 <sub>e</sub> , 17 <sub>e</sub> , 18 <sub>e</sub> , 19 <sub>c</sub> , 19 <sub>d</sub> , 20 <sub>d</sub> , 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.		
Form and Line Reference	Explanation	
Facility 2 St Vincent Stress Center Part V, Section B, line 21		

<b>Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.</b> Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1 <sub>J</sub> , 3, 4, 5 <sub>d</sub> , 6 <sub>l</sub> , 7, 10, 11, 12 <sub>l</sub> , 14 <sub>g</sub> , 16 <sub>e</sub> , 17 <sub>e</sub> , 18 <sub>e</sub> , 19 <sub>d</sub> , 20 <sub>d</sub> , 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.		
Form and Line Reference	Explanation	
Facility 2 St Vincent Stress Center Part V, Section B, line 22		

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1 <sub>J</sub> , 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.		
Form and Line Reference	Explanation	
Facility 3 St Vincent Women's Hospital Part V, Section B, line 3	In conducting its CHNA, the hospital facility took into account input from representatives of the community as well as those with special knowledge or expertise in public health. These included the Crooked Creek Community Development Corporation (CDC), IUPUI and Marian University	

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1 <sub>1</sub> , 3, 4, 5d, 6 <sub>1</sub> , 7, 10, 11, 12 <sub>1</sub> , 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.	
Form and Line Reference	Explanation
· ·	Poverty Rate - Even though this issue was not chosen as a priority, St Vincent Indianapolis does provide supplemental funding to local organizations, including Horizon House, Holy Family Shelter, Project Health, and Glick Neighborhood Center, which are actively addressing this issue Air Quality - Addressing this issue is not a direct priority of St Vincent, however, the hospital does support efforts of organizations focusing on improving air quality in our community Lack of infrastructure that encourages or allows walking - Addressing this issue is not a direct priority of St Vincent, however, the hospital has a strong partnership with the Crooked Creek CDC, which focuses on community and housing issues in the St Vincent Indianapolis campus neighborhood

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1], 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.					
Form and Line Reference	Explanation				
Facility 3 St Vincent Women's Hospital Part V, Section B, line 20d	The discount was determined by reviewing the lowest discount provided to managed care payers that comprise at least 3% of our volume with an added prompt pay discount to the highest paid discount provided to our managed care payers				

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.					
Form and Line Reference	Explanation				
Facility 3 St Vincent Women's Hospital Part V, Section B, line 21					

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.					
Form and Line Reference	Explanation				
Facility 3 St Vincent Women's Hospital Part V, Section B, line 22					

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 13, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.					
Form and Line Reference	Explanation				
Children's Hospital Part V,	In conducting its CHNA, the hospital facility took into account input from representatives of the community as well as those with special knowledge or expertise in public health. These included the Crooked Creek Community Development Corporation (CDC), IUPUI and Marian University				

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 13, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.							
Form and Line Reference	Explanation						
Facility 4 Peyton Manning Children's Hospital Part V, Section B, line 7	Poverty Rate Even though this issue was not chosen as a priority, St Vincent Indianapolis does provide supplemental funding to local organizations, including Horizon House, Holy Family Shelter, Project Health, and Glick Neighborhood Center, which are actively addressing this issue Air Quality - Addressing this issue is not a direct priority of St Vincent, however, the hospital does support efforts of organizations focusing on improving air quality in our community Lack of infrastructure that encourages or allows walking - Addressing this issue is not a direct priority of St Vincent, however, the hospital has a strong partnership with the Crooked Creek CDC, which focuses on community and housing issues in the St Vincent Indianapolis campus neighborhood						

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 13, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.					
Form and Line Reference Explanation					
Facility 4 Peyton Manning Children's Hospital Part V, Section B, line 20d	The discount was determined by reviewing the lowest discount provided to managed care payers that comprise at least 3% of our volume with an added prompt pay discount to the highest paid discount provided to our managed care payers				

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.					
Form and Line Reference Explanation					
Facility 4 Peyton Manning Children's Hospital Part V, Section B, line 21					

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.					
Form and Line Reference Explanation					
Facility 4 Peyton Manning Children's Hospital Part V, Section B, line 22					

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

**(b)** EIN

DLN: 93493133059325

Open to Public

OMB No 1545-0047

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,** Governments and Individuals in the United States

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

(a) Name and address of

Schedule I

(Form 990)

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. Attach to Form 990 Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

**Inspection Employer identification number** 

(g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant

StV incent Hospital and Health Care Center Inc 35-0869066 Part I **General Information on Grants and Assistance** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to

(d) A mount of cash

Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(c) IRC Code

organization or government	(3) 2311	section if applicable	grant	cash assistance	valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	non-cash assistance	or assistance
See Additional Data Table							
2 Enter total number of section 50:	1(c)(3) and governm	ent organizations liste	ed in the line 1 table .			▶	21

Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table.

(e) A mount of non-

(f) Method of

I	Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, F	art IV, line 22.
	Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.	

(a)Type of grant or assist	ance	( <b>b)</b> Number of recipients	(c)A mount of cash grant	(d)A mount of non-cash assistance	(e)Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f)Description of non-cash assistance	
Part IV Supplementa	l Informa	<b>tion.</b> Provide the inf	ormation required in P	art I, line 2, Part III, co	lumn (b), and any other a	dditional information.	
Return Reference	Explanation						
Part I, Line 2	The fina	The finance committee ensures that funds are distributed appropriately according to Ascension Health's strategic business plan and consistent with					

corporate policies and procedures

# **Additional Data**

Software ID:

**Software Version:** 

**EIN:** 35-0869066

Name: StVincent Hospital and Health Care Center Inc

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Archdiocese of Indianapolis - Holy Family Shelter 30 East Palmer Street Indianapolis, IN 46225	35-1018460	501(c)(3)	50,000				General support

-orm 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
Covering Kids & Families of Indiana Inc 2951 East 38th Street Indianapolis,IN 46205	61-1520892	501(c)(3)	66,342				General support		

-orm 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States										
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance			
Gennesaret Free Clinic Inc 615 N Alabama Street Indianapolis, IN 462041414	35-1776518	501(c)(3)	20,000				General support			

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
The Julian Center Inc 2011 N Meridian Street Indianapolis,IN 46202	35-1346514	501(c)(3)	16,500				General support		

Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
Neighborhood Christian Legal Clinic 3333 N Meridian Street Suite 201 Indianapolis,IN 46208	35-1916572	501(c)(3)	20,000				General support		

Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States										
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	cash	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance			
Fay Biccard Glick Neighborhood Center at Crooked Creek 2990 W 71st Street Indianapolis,IN 46268	35-1738809	501(c)(3)	51,000				General support			

form 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
Jewish Federation dba Elder Source 6705 Hoover Road Indianapolis,IN 46260	35-0888017	501(c)(3)	15,000				General support		

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
Horizon House Inc 1033 E Washington Road Indianapolis,IN 46202	35-1759503	501(c)(3)	20,000				General support		

form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
Archdiocese of Indianapolis - A Promise to Keep 30 East Palmer Street Indianapolis,IN 46225	35-1018460	501(c)(3)	20,000				General support		

form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
Morning Dove Therapeutic Riding Inc 7440 W 96th Street Zionsville, IN 46077	35-2056736	501(c)(3)	40,300				General support		

Form 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States										
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance			
Indianapolis Medical Society Foundation - Project Health 631 E New York Street Indianapolis, IN 462023706	35-1810091	501(c)(3)	30,000				General support			

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States										
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance			
YMCA of Greater Indianapolis - Pike 615 N Alabama Street Indianapolis,IN 46204	35-0868211	501(c)(3)	35,000				General support			

form 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
Brooke's Place for Grieving Young People Inc 50 East 91st Street Indianapolis,IN 46240	35-2045122	501(c)(3)	15,000				General support		

Form 990,Schedule I, Pa	rt II, Grants an	d Other Assistance	e to Governments	and Organizations	s in the United Sta	tes	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Crooked Creek Community Council Inc PO Box 88902 Indianapolis,IN 46208	23-7169314	501(c)(3)	105,000				General support

Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States											
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance				
Gleaners Food Bank of Indiana Inc 3737 Waldemere Ave Indianapolis,IN 46241	35-1483868	501(c)(3)	10,000				General support				

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States											
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance				
Indiana Members Foundation Inc - Back Pack Attack 5101 Madison Avenue Indianapolis,IN 46227	27-1272002	501(c)(3)	7,500				General support				

form 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States											
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance				
Ascension Health PO Box 45998 St Louis, MO 63145	31-1662309	501(c)(3)	55,761,563				Net assets transferred for operating expenses				

Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States												
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance					
StVincent Hospital Foundation Inc 10330 N Meridian St Suite 430N Indianapolis,IN 46290	35-6088862	501(c)(3)	1,849,034				O perating grant					

Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States												
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	( <b>d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance					
StVincent Medical Group Inc 8333 Naab Road Ste 200 Indianapolis,IN 46260	27-2039417	501(c)(3)	92,707,264				General support for Physician Network Group and general operations					

Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States												
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	( <b>d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance					
StVincent Health Inc 10330 N Meridian St Suite 430N Indianapolis,IN 46290	35-2052591	501(c)(3)	322,115,234				Net cash transfer to parent company's centralized cash account					

Form 990,Schedule 1, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States												
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance					
StVincent Health Wellness and Preventive Care Institute Inc 8333 Naab Road Ste 301 Indianapolis,IN 46260	46-1227327	501(c)(3)	2,727,300				General operations					

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493133059325

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule J (Form 990)

# **Compensation Information**

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 23. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

▶ Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

**Employer identification number** 

StVincent Hospital and Health Care Center Inc. 35-0869066 **Questions Regarding Compensation** Yes No Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence Health or social club dues or initiation fees Tax idemnification and gross-up payments Discretionary spending account Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef) If any of the boxes in line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain 1b Yes Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a? 2 Yes Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director Check all that apply Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III Compensation committee Written employment contract Independent compensation consultant Compensation survey or study Approval by the board or compensation committee Form 990 of other organizations During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a with respect to the filing organization or a related organization Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment? Yes 4b Yes Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan? Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement? 4c Νo If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III Only 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations only must complete lines 5-9. For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of The organization? Νo 5b Νo Any related organization? If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of The organization? 6a Νo Any related organization? Νo If "Yes," to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed 7 payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III 7 Νo Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accured pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53 4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe ın Part III 8 Nο If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53 4958-6(c)?

## Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

Note. The sum of columns (B)(I)-(III) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual

(A) Name and Title	(B) Breakdown o	f W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and	( <b>D)</b> Nontaxable	(E) Total of	(F) Compensation
	(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & ıncentıve compensatıon	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	columns (B)(ı)-(D)	reported as deferred in prior Form 990
See Addıtıonal Data Table							

Schedule J (Form 990) 2013

### Part IIII Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II

Also complete this part for any additional information

Return Reference	Explanation
Part I, Line 1a	St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center, Inc. included imputed income for five of the listed officers/directors and highest compensated employees in Part VII St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center, Inc. "grossed up" applicable non-business expenses and included in the employees' W-2 as additional taxable compensation
Part I, Line 3	Ascension Health, a related organization of St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center, Inc., uses the following to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director - Compensation committee - Independent compensation consultant - Compensation survey or study - Approval by the board or compensation committee
Part I, Line 4a	The following individuals received severance payments from the organization or a related organization during the calendar year 2013  Jon D Rahman, MD - \$171,244
Part I, Line 4b	Eligible executives participate in various non-qualified deferred compensation plans organized under Code Section 457(f) The exact purpose of each plan varies but they include compensation limitation make-up plans, voluntary deferral plans, deferral of a portion of incentive bonus type plans, etc. Any amount ultimately paid under the program to the executive is reported as compensation on Form 990, Schedule J, Part II, Column B in the year paid. No payments were made to listed persons in Part VII under the various non-qualified deferred compensation plans during the year.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2013

Software ID: Software Version:

**EIN:** 35-0869066

Name: StVincent Hospital and Health Care Center Inc

Form 990, Schedule J, I	Part '	II - Officers, Dire	ctors, Trustees, K	ey Employees, and	l Highest Compen	sated Employees	<u>;                                    </u>	
(A) Name		(B) Breakdown o	of W-2 and/or 1099-MIS	SC compensation	(C) Deferred	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation
		(i) Base Compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other compensation	compensation	benefits	(B)(ı)-(D)	reported in prior Form 990 or Form 990-EZ
Robert J Robison MD Director	(1) (11)		0 433,552	0 2,327	0 9,586	0 13,970	0 954,474	0
Vincent C Caponi Ex Officio - CEO St Vincent	(1)	0	1,166,965		37,247 0			
D Kyle DeFur Director - Pres SVHHC	(1) (11)		0	46,965	16,421 0	22,512 0	530,277 0	0
Thomas M Cook CFO	(1) (11)		0 0	1,180	8,499 0	8,115 0	5 255,287 0	0
Ian G Worden Thru 62014 COO St Vincent Health	(I) (II)	[]	100,230	84,670	22,856	4,662 0	764,393	0
Darcy K Burthay Thru 12014 CNO/COO	(I) (II)		0 0	33,676	20,880	4,105 0	386,617	0
Anne F Coleman System Executive	(ı) (ıı)		0 0	4,045	27,988 0	26,436 0	339,718	0
Niceta C Bradburn System Executive	(1) (11)		3,750 0	2,392	7,650 0	9,010	365,238	0
Martha L Durall Executive Director	(1) (11)		0	2,961	23,556 0	15,240 0	250,358	0
Jon D Rahman MD Senior VP - CMO	(I) (II)		0 0	202,901	5,137 0	7,671 0	383,726	0
Aaron J Feldman CMO	(I) (II)		0 102,746	0 5 5,654	0 7,471	0 13,041	0 . 562,141	0
James E Sumners Physician	(ı) (ıı)		45,300 0	9,921	16,281	20,879 0	784,290 0	0
Gregory P Sutton Physician	(1) (11)		121,852	6,873	23,196 0	14,582 0	658,462	0
Mıchael J Callahan Physician	(ı) (ıı)		120,516	5 541	12,357	20,589 0	639,326	0
Hubert Fornalık Physician	(ı) (ıı)	·	119,180 0	0 0	8,989 0	11,963 0	626,408	0
Joseph F Bellflower Physician	(1) (11)		0	11,931	13,815	21,960	639,763	0 0

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493133059325

OMB No 1545-0047

#### Schedule L

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# **Transactions with Interested Persons**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions. ▶Information about Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

	e of the or ent Hospital		are Center Inc						Employ	er ident/	tificatio	on numbe	er
art	T Exc	ess Bene	fit Transa	ctions (sec	ction 501(c)	(3) and sectio	n 501(c)(4)			69066 ns onlv	).		
						90, Part IV, line						40b	
1	(a) Nam	e of dısqua	lıfıed person		•	en disqualified	<b>(c)</b> Des	cription	of tra	nsaction	n	<b>(d)</b> Cor	rected
				per	son and organ	nization ————————————————————————————————————						Yes	No
													_
													-
													-
													_
													-
<u> </u>	Enterthe	amount of t	av incurred h	v organizatio	n managers o	r disqualified pe	renne durina	the ves	runda	rsection	<u>_</u>		-
						· · · · ·		· ·		<b>&gt;</b> \$			
						by the organizat				<b>▶</b> s			
				,	,	, ,				'			
ar					ted Person								
						1 990-EZ, Part \		Form 9	90, P	art IV , lı	ıne 26,	or if the	
<b>a</b> \	org Name of	(b)	eported an ar (c)			(, line 5, 6, or 22 (e)Original	(f)Balance	<b>(g)</b> In		(h)		(i)Wr	utton
-	rested	Relations				principal	due	defaul		Approv	ved	agree	
р	erson	with	with loan	n organiza	organization?	amount				by			
		organizat	tion							board   or			
										commi	ttee?		
				То	From			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
								<u> </u>				_	
									-		_	_	
								-	-		<del> </del>		
												$\neg$	
tal		A	<b>*</b>	•	- T	D							
ш						<b>ed Persons.</b> n Form 990, P	art IV line	27					
(a)	Name of I		_	onship betwe		ount of assistance			istano	. (0	) Purno	se of as:	cictan
(u)	perso			person and t		dire or assistant	(4) 1 9 5	c or ass	, is can	(	. y r urpo	36 01 43.	313 Ca 114
			orga	anızatıon									
			1										
			1										

Part IV Business Transactions			20 201 20		
Complete if the organizat	<u>ion answered "Yes" on l</u>	<u>Form 990, Part IV, lin</u>	e 28a, 28b, or 28c.		
(a) Name of Interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) A mount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sh of organiz reven	f zatıon':
				Yes	No
(1) - See Part V -	- See Part V -	88,004	See Part V		Νo
					1

### Part V Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions)

Return Reference	Explanation
, ,	Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons(a) Name of interested person Sharon L Worden (b) Relationship between interested person and organization Spouse of Ian Worden (Director/COO)(c) Amount of transaction \$88,004(d) Description of transaction Sharon L Worden is an employee of St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center, Inc. and receives compensation from the related organization (e) Sharing of organization revenues No

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493133059325

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

### **SCHEDULE 0** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or to provide any additional information. ► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization StVincent Hospital and Health Care Center Inc Employer identification number

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 2	
Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 6	St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center, Inc. has a single corporate member, St Vincent Health, Inc.
Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 7a	St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center, Inc. has a single corporate member, St Vincent Health, Inc. who has the ability to elect members to the governing body of St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center, Inc.
Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 7b	All decisions that have a material impact to St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center, I no 's financial information or corporation as a whole are subject to approval by its sole corporate member, St Vincent Health, Inc
Form 990, Part VI, Section B, line 11	Management, including certain officers, works diligently to complete the Form 990 and atta ched schedules in a thorough manner. Management presents the Form 990 to a designated committee of the Board to review and answer any questions. Prior to filing the returns, all Bo ard members are provided the Form 990 and management team members are available to answer any Board member questions.
Form 990, Part VI, Section B, line 12c	The organization regularly and consistently monitors and enforces compliance with the conflict of interest policy in that any director, principal officer, or member of a committee with governing board delegated powers, who has a direct or indirect financial interest must disclose the existence of the financial interest and be given the opportunity to disclose all material facts to the directors and members of the committee with governing board de legated powers considering the proposed transaction or arrangement. The remaining individuals on the governing board or committee will decide if conflicts of interest exist. Each director, principal officer and member of a committee with governing board delegated powers annually signs a statement which affirms such person has received a copy of the conflicts of interest policy, has read and understands the policy, has agreed to comply with the policy, and understands that the organization is charitable and in order to maintain its fed eral tax exemption it must engage primarily in activities which accomplish its tax exempt purpose
Form 990, Part VI, Section B, line 15b	In determining the compensation of the organization's CEO, the process, performed by Ascen sion Health, a related organization of St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center, Inc., included a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data and contemporaneo us substantiation of the deliberation and decision. The Compensation Committee reviewed and approved the compensation. In the review of the compensation, the CEO was compared to in dividuals at other organizations in the area who hold the same title. During the review and approval of the compensation, documentation of the decision was recorded in the committee eminutes. The individual was not present when their compensation was decided. Compensation determinations of St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center, Inc.'s other officers or key employees are made by St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Inc.'s management. In determining compensation of other officers or key employees of the organization, the process included a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision. In the review of the compensation, the other officers or key employees of the organization were compared to other hospitals' employees in the area that hold the same position.
Form 990, Part VI, Section C, line 19	The organization will provide any documents open to public inspection upon request
Form 990, Part IX, Line 1	During the fiscal year, St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center, Inc 's parent, St Vincent Health, Inc, moved to a centralized bank account for all of their related organizations. Some of the amounts shown on Form 990, Part IX, Line 1 represent cash transfers to the ir parent organization's centralized bank account.
Part IV, Line 24A	Tax Exempt Bond Issuance St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center, Inc. is a health facility that is part of Ascension Health System. Ascension Health is the borrower for tax exempt hospital revenue bonds. St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center, Inc. holds an intercompany note payable with Ascension Health, and this information is reported on the balance sheet.

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data - |
SCHEDULE R | Related Ord

DLN: 93493133059325

2013

Open to Public Inspection

**Employer identification number** 

35-0869066

### **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

StVincent Hospital and Health Care Center Inc

(Form 990)

► Attach to Form 990.
 ► See separate instructions.
 ► Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at <u>www.irs.gov/form990</u>.

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities Comple	ete if the organization	answered "Yes" o	n Form 990, Pa	art IV, line 33.				
(a) Name, address, and EIN (ıf applicable) of disregarded entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	D	<b>(f)</b> Irect controlling entity		
Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organior more related tax-exempt organizations during to		the organization a	nswered "Yes"	on Form 990, P	art IV,	line 34 because it		ne (g)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Exempt Code sec	tion Public charity (if section 501	status (c)(3))	Direct controlling entity	Section (13) co ent	n 512(b ontrolle itity?
See Additional Data Table			<u> </u>				Yes	No
							+	
							+-	-
							+	_
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990	).	Cat No 501	.35Y	1	ļ	Schedule R (Form	n 990) 2	 2013

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization		<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(b) Primary activity (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Primary activity   Legal   Direct   domicile   controlli   (state or   entity   foreign		Direct Predominant income (related, entity unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-		(f) Share of total incom			ortionate	(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)		ral or aging	(k) Percentag ownershij
					51	.4)			Yes	No		Yes	No		
ee Additional Data Table															
Part IV Identification of Relation of Relation 34 because it had on	ed Organizations Taxabl e or more related organizat	e as a Corpo ions treated a	ration s a corp	or Trust ( poration or	Comple trust d	te if th	ne organ the tax y	zatıon ans ear.	wered	d "Yes'	" on Form	990,	Part	IV,	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicik (state or fo country	reign	Direct o	( <b>d)</b> controlling ntity	Type o (C corp, or tr	f entity S S corp,	<b>(f)</b> Share of total Income	Share	(g) of end-c year assets	(h) of- Percent owners	tage		(i) ection 512 (b)(13) controlled entity?	
(1) St Mary's Medical Group	Investment	IN		St Mary	's Health	С		-1,556,561		257,37	8 100 00	0 %		Yes No	
Inc 3700 Washington Avenue Evansville, IN 47750 35-2076827				Services	i Inc					·					
												_			

	Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule					Yes	No
<b>1</b> D	ring the tax year, did the orgranization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more re	elated organizations li	sted in Parts II-IV?				
а	Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity				1a		No
b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)				1b	Yes	
c	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)				<b>1</b> c	Yes	
d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)				1d		No
e	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)				1e		No
f	Dividends from related organization(s)				1f		No
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)				1g		No
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)				1h		No
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)				1i		No
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)				1j		No
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)				1k		No
1	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)				11		No
m	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)				1m		No
n	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)				1n		No
0	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)				10		No
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses				1р		No
q	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses				1q	Yes	
r	O ther transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				1r	Yes	
s	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)				1s		No
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	(a) Name of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	<b>(d)</b> Method of determining amo	ount i	nvolved	
ee A	ditional Data Table						

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships

revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions													
<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN of entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514)		(e) all partners section 501(c)(3) anizations?	(f) Share of total Income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	( <b>h)</b> Disproprtiona allocations <sup>7</sup>	_	(i) Code V <sup>2</sup> UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?	_	(k) Percentage ownership
			314)	Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	
												1	
		·					<u> </u>						

Schedule R (Form 990) 2013

### Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)

Return Reference Explanation

Schedule R (Form 990) 2013

Software ID: Software Version:

**EIN:** 35-0869066

Name: StVincent Hospital and Health Care Center Inc

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Rel			<i>(</i> a)	(a)	<i>(</i> \$\)	.	a)
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c) (3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section (b)(	<b>g)</b> on 512 [13) rolled ity?
(d) A company Hoolik Allianos	National hands average	Mo	E01/C/2)	110.7	N/A	Yes	No
(1) Ascension Health Alliance PO Box 45998 St Louis, MO 631455998	National health system	МО	501(C)(3)	11A,I	N/A		No
45-3358926 (1) Ascension Health	National health system	MO	501(C)(3)	11A,I	Ascension Health		No
PO Box 45998				,	Alliance		
St Louis, MO 63145 31-1662309 (2) Central Indiana Health System Cardiac Services Inc	Freestanding outpatient	IN	501(C)(3)	11C,III-FI	StV incent Hospital & Health Care Center	Yes	
2001 W 86th Street Indianapolis, IN 46260 35-1869951	center				Inc		
(3) Rehabilitation Hospital of Indiana Inc	Rehabilitation hospital	IN	501(C)(3)	3	StV incent Health Inc	Yes	
4141 Shore Drive Indianapolis, IN 46254 35-1786005	Deal astata haldan	***	501(6)(2)		Character Health Tree	V	
(4) SVH Real Estate Inc	Real estate holding company	IN	501(C)(3)	11A,I	StV incent Health Inc	Yes	
10330 N Meridian Street Ste 430N Indianapolis, IN 46290 20-5002285 (5) StJoseph Hospital & Health Center Inc	Hospital	IN	501(C)(3)	3	StV incent Health Inc	Vas	
1907 W Sycamore Street	Trospicar		301(0)(3)		Sev meene nearth the	103	
Kokomo, IN 46901 35-0992717							
(6) StJoseph Foundation of Kokomo Indiana Inc	Supporting organization	IN	501(C)(3)	11A,I	StJoseph Hospital & Health Center Inc	Yes	
1907 W Sycamore Street Kokomo, IN 46901 23-7313206					Treaten denter The		
(7) StV incent Anderson Regional Hospital Inc	Hospital	IN	501(C)(3)	3	StV incent Health Inc	Yes	
2015 Jackson Street Anderson, IN 46016							
46-0877261 (8) StV incent Anderson Regional Hospital Foundation Inc	Supporting organization	IN	501(C)(3)	11A,I	StVincent Anderson		
2015 Jackson Street Anderson, IN 46016 35-2053693					Regional Hospital Inc		
(9) StV incent Carmel Hospital Inc	Hospital	IN	501(C)(3)	3	StV incent Health Inc	Yes	
13500 N Meridian Street Carmel, IN 46032 74-3107055			501/0//0				
(10) StV incent Clay Hospital Inc	Critical access hospital	IN	501(C)(3)	3	StVincent Health Inc	Yes	
Brazil, IN 47834 35-2112529 (11) StV incent Dunn Hospital Inc	Critical access hospital	IN	501(C)(3)	3	StV incent Health Inc	Yes	
1600 23rd Street	Control access needs						
Bedford, IN 47421 27-2192831 (12) StV Incent Fishers Hospital Inc	Hospital	IN	501(C)(3)	3	StV incent Health Inc	Yes	
13861 Olio Road Fishers, IN 46037 45-4243702							
(13) StV incent Frankfort Hospital Inc	Critical access hospital	IN	501(C)(3)	3	StV incent Health Inc	Yes	
1300 S Jackson Frankfort, IN 46041 35-2099320							
(14) StV incent Frankfort Hospital Foundation Inc	Supporting organization	IN	501(C)(3)	11A,I	StV incent Frankfort Hospital Inc	Yes	
1300 S Jackson Frankfort, IN 46041 35-1531734							
(15) StV Incent Health Inc	Parent company	IN	501(C)(3)	11C, III-FI	Ascension Health		No
10330 N Meridian Street Ste 430N Indianapolis, IN 46290 35-2052591							
(16) StV incent Health Wellness and Preventive Care Institute Inc	Health and wellness services	IN	501(C)(3)	9	StV Incent Health Inc	Yes	
8333 Naab Road Ste 301 Indianapolis, IN 46260 46-1227327							
(17) StV incent Hospital Foundation Inc	Supporting organization	IN	501(C)(3)	11A,I	StV incent Hospital & Health Care Center	Yes	
10330 N Meridian Street Ste 430N Indianapolis, IN 46290 35-6088862 (18) StV incent Jennings Hospital Inc	Critical access hospital	IN	501(C)(3)	3	StV Incent Health Inc	Vac	
301 Henry Street	Circical access nospital	TIN	201(0)(3)		Sev incent health Inc	1 65	
North Vernon, IN 47265 35-1841606							
(19) StV Incent Madison County Health System Inc	Hospital	IN	501(C)(3)	3	StV incent Health Inc	Yes	
1331 South A Street Elwood, IN 46036							
35-0876389	I	I	I	I			

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Rel			(4)	(-)	150	1 .	\
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status	( <b>f)</b> Direct controlling entity	Sectio	<b>g)</b> on 512 (13)
		or foreign country)	35551011	(if section 501(c) (3))			olled
						Yes	No
(21) StV incent Medical Group Inc 8425 Harcourt Road	Physician professional services	IN	501(C)(3)	9	StV incent Health Inc	Yes	
Indianapolis, IN 46260 27-2039417							
(1) StV incent Mercy Hospital Foundation Inc	Supporting organization	IN	501(C)(3)	11A, I	StV incent Madison County Health System	Yes	
1331 South A Street Elwood, IN 46036					Inc		
31-1066871 (2) StV Incent New Hope Inc	Intermediate care facility	IN	501(C)(3)	9	StVincent Health Inc	Yes	1
8450 N Payne Road Indianapolis, IN 46260							
35-1733591 (3) StV Incent Randolph Hospital Inc	Critical access hospital	IN	501(C)(3)	3	StV incent Health Inc	Yes	
473 Greenville Avenue							
Winchester, IN 47394 35-2103153							_
(4) StV incent Randolph Hospital Foundation Inc	Supporting organization	IN	501(C)(3)	11A,I	StV incent Randolph Hospital Inc	Yes	
Winchester, IN 47394 35-2133006							
(5) StV incent Salem Hospital Inc	Critical access hospital	IN	501(C)(3)	3	StV Incent Health Inc	Yes	
911 N Shelby Street Salem, IN 47167							
27-0847538 (6) StV Incent Seton Specialty Hospital Inc	Long term care hospital	IN	501(C)(3)	3	StV Incent Health Inc	Yes	
8050 Township Line Road Indianapolis, IN 46260							
35-1712001 (7) StV incent Williamsport Hospital Inc	Critical access hospital	IN	501(C)(3)	3	StV:ncent Health Inc	Yes	
412 N Monroe Street	entical access nospital	111			Sev meene readin riie	103	
Williamsport, IN 47993 35-0784551							
(8) StV incent Williamsport Hospital Foundation Inc	Supporting organization	IN	501(C)(3)	11A,I	StV incent Williamspor Hospital Inc	t Yes	
412 N Monroe Street Williamsport, IN 47993 74-3130159							
(9) SVSM Inc	Holding company	IN	501(C)(3)	11A,I	StV Incent Health Inc	Yes	
2001 W 86th Street Indianapolis, IN 46260							
81-0607827 (10) St Mary's At Home Inc	DME/Home care	IN	501(C)(3)	11A,I	St Mary's Health	Yes	<del> </del>
3700 Washington Avenue Evansville, IN 47750					Services Inc		
35-1899560 (11) St Mary's Building Corporation	Real estate holding	IN	501(C)(2)		St Mary's Health	Yes	-
3700 Washington Avenue	company				Services Inc	103	
Evansville, IN 47750 23-7248362							<u> </u>
(12) St Mary's Warrick Emergency Medical Services Inc	Ambulance services	IN	501(C)(4)		St Mary's Health Services Inc	Yes	
3700 Washington Avenue Evansville, IN 47750 20-5342518							
(13) St Mary's Health Inc	Health ministry parent	IN	501(C)(3)	11C, III-FI	StV incent Health Inc	Yes	
3700 Washington Avenue Evansville, IN 47750							
35-2057801 (14) St Mary's Physician Network LLC	Physician professional	IN	501(C)(3)	9	St Mary's Health Inc	Yes	
3700 Washington Avenue Evansville, IN 47750	services						
20-5023387 (15) St Mary's Health Services Inc	Investment services	IN	501(C)(3)	11C, III-FI	St Mary's Health Inc	Yes	
3700 Washington Avenue		<u></u>	\ - \\ - \\ - \		, 5 34(4) 4116		
Evansville, IN 47750 35-1679526							
(16) St Mary's CARE Partners Inc 3700 Washington Avenue	Tax-exempt affiliate reimbursements	IN	501(C)(3)	11A,I	St Mary's Health Inc	Yes	
Evansville, IN 47750 35-1899562							
(17) St Mary's Medical Center Foundation of Evansville Inc	Supporting organization	IN	501(C)(3)	11A,I	St Mary's Medical Center of Evansville	Yes	
3700 Washington Avenue Evansville, IN 47750					Inc		
23-7045370 (18) St Mary's Medical Center of Evansville Inc	Hospital	IN	501(C)(3)	3	St Mary's Health	Yes	1
3700 Washington Avenue Evansville, IN 47750					Services Inc		
35-0869065 (19) St Mary's Warrick Hospital Foundation Inc	Supporting organization	IN	501(C)(3)	11A,I	St Mary's Warrick	Yes	
1116 Millis Avenue		<u></u>	\ \-\\-\\-\		Hospital Inc	. = •	
Boonville, IN 47601 35-1961890							

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Re (a)  Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c) (3))	<b>(f)</b> Direct controlling entity	Section (b) (cont	g) on 512 (13) rolled city?
						Yes	No
(41) St Mary's Warrick Hospital Inc 1116 Millis Avenue Boonville, IN 47601 35-1343019	Hospital	IN	501(C)(3)	3	St Mary's Health Services Inc	Yes	
(1) St Mary's Ohio Valley Heartcare LLC  901 St Marys Drive Evansville, IN 47714 27-3474697	Cardiology services	IN	501(C)(3)	11A,I	St Mary's Health Inc	Yes	
(2) St Mary's Medical Group LLC 3700 Washington Avenue Evansville, IN 47750 26-1356310	Physician professional services	IN	501(C)(3)	9	St Mary's Health Inc	Yes	
(3) Primary Physician Network LLC 3700 Washington Avenue Evansville, IN 47750 20-8775914	Physician professional services	IN	501(C)(3)	9	St Mary's Health Inc	Yes	

Form 990, Schedule F	R, Part III - Iden		n of Relate		ons Taxable as a	a Partnership	ı	l		->	
(a)	(b)	(c) Legal	<b>(d)</b> Direct	(e) Predominant	<b>(f)</b> Share of total		<b>(h)</b> Disproprtionate	<b>(i)</b> Code V-UBI	Ger	<b>j)</b> neral or	(k)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Domicile (State	Controlling	income (related,	income	year assets	allocations?	amount in Box 20 of K-1	Man	aging :ner?	Percentage ownership
		or Foreign Country)	Entity	unrelated, excluded from tax under				(Form 1065)	""	.iici ·	
		Country)		sections 512-514)			Van Na		Vac	l No	
	Sale and rental			Related	235,288	43,117	Yes No		Yes Yes	No	50 000 %
, ,	services		Hospital and Health Care								
10330 N Meridian St Ste 430N			Center Inc								
Indianapolis, IN 46290 42-6662493											
Carmel Ambulatory Surgery Center LLC	Ambulatory surgery center		StV incent Carmel	Related	3,732,048	1,498,768	No		Yes		51 000 %
13421 Old Meridian St			Hospital Inc								
Ste 150 Carmel, IN 46032											
32-0014795 Cooperative Managed	Case management	IN	StVıncent	Unrelated	158,622	2,278,545	No		Yes		50 000 %
Care Services LLC			Hospital and Health Care								
9045 River Road Ste 250 Indianapolis, IN 46240			Center Inc								
35-1999227 Endoscopy Center LLC	Endoscopy center	IN	StVincent	Related	578,601	314,246	No			No	51 000 %
13421 Old Meridian St			Carmel Hospital Inc								
Ste 150 Carmel, IN 46032											
32-0029881 Hancock Physician	Primary care	IN	StVincent	Related	-3,111,767	2,034,584	No		Yes		50 000 %
•	physician practices		Hospital and Health Care			, ,					
801 N State Street Greenfield, IN 46140			Center Inc								
35-2051598 HCH SVH Cath Lab	Cath lab services	IN	StVincent	Related	-357,761	1,333,459	No		Yes		50 000 %
Services LLC			Hospital and Health Care		,	_,,					
1000 N 16th Street New Castle, IN 47362			Center Inc								
45-2087950	Real estate holding	IN	StVincent	Related		3,773,781	No		Yes		50 000 %
Associates LLC	Rear estate notating		Carmel Hospital Inc	Keratea		3,7,73,731					30 000 70
6100 W 96th Street Ste 250			Troopital Tile								
Indianapolis, IN 46278 26-4020296											
Naab Road Surgery Center LLC	Ambulatory surgery center		StV incent Hospital and	Related	3,167,357	1,838,718	No		Yes		51 000 %
8260 Naab Road Ste 100			Health Care Center Inc								
Indianapolis, IN 46260 35-1991390											
Neuro Oncology Equipment LLC	Sale and rental services		StVincent Hospital and	Related	396,120	1,386,917	No		Yes		50 000 %
10330 N Meridian St Ste			Health Care Center Inc								
430N Indianapolis, IN 46290											
74-3103803 StVincent HealthUSP LLC	Ambulatory surgery	IN	StVincent	Related	84,964	161,818	No		Yes		50 000 %
15305 Dallas Pkwy Ste	center		Health Inc		·	,					
1600 Addison, TX 75001											
20-3749962 StVincent Heart Center of	Heart hospital	IN	Central	Related	24,931,443	79,758,894	No			No	74 080 %
Indiana LLC	·		Indiana Health								
10580 N Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46290			System Cardiac								
36-4492612			Services Inc								
Women's Physician Surgery Center LLC	Ambulatory surgery center		Hospital and	Related	-122,846	45,663	No			No	58 900 %
8081 Township Line Road			Health Care Center Inc								
Indianapolis, IN 46260 35-2086841											
Ambulatory Care Center LLC	OP Surgery		Health	Related	5,266,312	5,068,766	No		Yes		50 000 %
1125 Professional Blvd			Services Inc								
Evansville, IN 47714 35-2006018											
Seton Health Services LLC	Equipment rental		Health	Related	45,743	55,336	No		Yes		50 000 %
3700 Washington Avenue			Services Inc								
Evansville, IN 47750 27-0451316											
Vascular Services	Management services		Medical	Related	465,380	321,989	No		Yes		75 000 %
Management Co LLC			Center of Evansville Inc								
3700 Washington Avenue Evansville, IN 47750											
20-5062635		l 	l	l		<u> </u>	 			I	

Form 990, Schedule R, Part V - Transactions With Related Organizations			
(a) Name of other organization	(b) Transaction type(a-s)	(c) A mount I nvolved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
A scension Health	В	55,761,563	Fair market value
StV incent Hospital Foundation Inc	С	4,439,888	Fair market value
StV Incent Hospital Foundation Inc	В	1,849,034	Fair market value
StV Incent Health Inc	В	322,115,234	Fair market value
StJoseph Hospital & Health Center Inc	С	279,170	Fair market value
A scension Health	R	21,343,674	Fair market value
StV incent Health Wellness and Preventive Care Institute Inc	В	2,727,300	Fair market value
StV incent Medical Group Inc	В	92,707,264	Fair market value

25,717,798 Fair market value

Q

Central Indiana Health System Cardiac Services Inc

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -DLN: 93493133059325 OMB No 1545-0172 Depreciation and Amortization (Including Information on Listed Property) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service (99) See separate instructions. ► Attach to your tax return. Sequence No 179 Business or activity to which this form relates **Identifying number** Form 990 Page 10 Name(s) shown on return StV incent Hospital and Health Care Center Inc 35-0869066 Part I **Election To Expense Certain Property Under Section 179** Note: If you have any listed property, complete Part V before you complete Part I. 500,000 1 Total cost of section 179 property placed in service (see instructions)  $\cdot$  · · · · · · 2 3 Threshold cost of section 179 property before reduction in limitation (see instructions) 2,000,000 4 Reduction in limitation Subtract line 3 from line 2 If zero or less, enter -0- · · · · · · · Dollar limitation for tax year Subtract line 4 from line 1 If zero or less, enter -0- If married 5 (b) Cost (business use 6 (a) Description of property (c) Elected cost only) 7 Listed property Enter the amount from line 29 Total elected cost of section 179 property Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 8 Tentative deduction Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 8 · · · · · · · · 9 Carryover of disallowed deduction from line 13 of your 2012 Form 4562 . . . . . 10 11 Business income limitation Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5 (see 11 12 Section 179 expense deduction Add lines 9 and 10, but do not enter more than line 11 13 Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2014 Add lines 9 and 10, less line 12 . • 13 Note: Do not use Part II or Part III below for listed property. Instead, use Part V. Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Do not include listed property ) (See instructions ) Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during 14 Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election 15 MACRS Depreciation (Do not include listed property.) (See instructions.) MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2013 · · · · · · If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general Section B—Assets Placed in Service During 2013 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System (c) Basis for (b) Month and depreciation (a) Classification of (d) Recovery (g)Depreciation year placed in (business/investment (e) Convention (f) Method deduction period property service only—see instructions) 19a 3-year property **b** 5-year property **c** 7-year property d 10-year property e 15-year property f 20-year property S/L g 25-year property 25 yrs 27 5 yrs MM S/L h Residential rental property 27 5 yrs ММ S/L ΜМ i Nonresidential real 39 yrs property ΜМ Section C—Assets Placed in Service During 2013 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life S/L **b** 12-year 12 yrs S/L **c** 40-year MMS/L 40 yrs Summary (see instructions.) Part IV 21 22 Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21 Enter 22 here and on the appropriate lines of your return Partnerships and S corporations—see instructions • • 31,203,046 23 For assets shown above and placed in service during the current year, enter the 23 portion of the basis attributable to section 263A costs

Form 4562 (2013) Part V Listed Property (Include automobiles, certain other vehicles, certain computers, and property used for entertainment, recreation, or amusement.) Note: For any vehicle for which you are using the standard mileage rate or deducting lease expense, complete only 24a, 24b, columns (a) through (c) of Section A, all of Section B, and Section C if applicable.

Section A—Depre																
24a Do you have evider	nce to support	the business/in	vestment ι	se claime	d? Yes	l No			24b If	"Yes," ı	s the ev	/ idence	e written?	, l Ye	s No	<u> </u>
(a) Type of property (list vehicles first)	<b>(b)</b> Date placed in service	(c) Business/ investment use percentage	Cost o	l) r other sıs	(busines	(e) r depreck ss/investi e only)		<b>(f)</b> Recove period	′	(g) 1ethod/ onventio	n	Deprec	n) ciation/ iction		(i) Electe section cost	179
<b>25</b> Special depreciation allo 50% in a qualified busi			erty placed	ın service (	during the	tax year	and u	sed mo	re thar	25						
<b>26</b> Property used more	e than 50%	ın a qualıfıed	business	use												
		%												$\perp$		
		%												+		
<b>27</b> Property used 50%	orless in a		L siness us	e												
		%							S/L -							
		%							S/L -					_		
20 Add		%	27			21		-	S/L -	· 			$\overline{}$			
28 Add amounts in co						ne ZI,	page	1	28							
29 Add amounts in co	olumn (ı), lın					•	<u></u>		•	• •	•		29			
Complete this section	forvehicles		ction B								r rolat	ad nai	reon			
If you provided vehicles to														se vehic	les	
30 Total business/in	vestment mi	les driven du	iring the		a)	_	b)		(c)		_	d)		e)		f)
year ( <b>do not</b> inclu				Vehi	icle 1	Vehi	cle 2	<u> </u>	ehicle	e 3	Vehi	cle 4	Vehi	cle 5	Veh	ıcle 6
													┼			
<b>31</b> Total commuting													₽			
32 Total other persor	•												₩		<u> </u>	
33 Total miles driven through 32 .	during the y	ear Add line • • •	es 30 • •													
<b>34</b> Was the vehicle a	vaılable for p	ersonal use		Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
during off-duty ho	urs? .															
<b>35</b> Was the vehicle u		/ by a more t	han 5%													
owner or related p					<u> </u>			-	+				+	┼	-	+
36 Is another vehicle		'				<u> </u>		<u> </u>				<u> </u>	Щ_			
<b>Sectio</b> Answer these questio 5% owners or related	ns to determ		et an exc												<b>not</b> mo	re tha
37 Do you maintain a employees?				nibits all	personal	use of	vehic	cles, ir	ncludi	ng cor	nmutır	ıg, by	your	Y	'es	No
employees .									•					L		
<b>38</b> Do you maintain a employees? See t																
39 Do you treat all us	se of vehicles	s by employe	es as pei	sonal us	e?											
<b>40</b> Do you provide movehicles, and reta				oyees, o	btaın ınfo	ormatio	n fror	n your	empl	oyees	about	the us	se of			
<b>41</b> Do you meet the r				utomohi	le demoi	netratio	n iie	2 (50	- a inct	ructio	ne 1			$\vdash$		
Note: If your answ	-	_	•					-			-					
	rtization	, 39, 40, 01	+1 15 Te:	5, 40 110	Comple	te Seci	.1011 6	וטו נוו	e cov	ereu v	emcie	5				
Part VI Amo	ruzation	(b)	1							(e						
(a) Description of c	osts	Date amortization begins	n	A mort a mo	ızable		C	(d) Code ection		mortı perio percei	zatıon d or			<b>(f)</b> ertization this yea		
<b>42</b> A mortization of co	sts that her		ur 2013	tax vear	(See ins	truction	ns )		-							
- Amortization of Co	, ses that beg	ins during ye	1	can year	(300 1115	1,400,00	,		Т							
			<del>     </del>			-			$\dashv$							
<b>43</b> A mortization of co	ete that had	an hefore ve	<u>                                     </u>	av vear							43					
44 Total. Add amoun	=	-		-	ere to ro	nort	•			• •	44				27	0,678
v.ui. Aud allivull	committee	vil accine		ויא וטו כוו		PUIL									J/	J,U/(

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Ascension Health Alliance d/b/a Ascension Years Ended June 30, 2014 and 2013 With Reports of Independent Auditors

# Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Information

Years Ended June 30, 2014 and 2013

### **Contents**

Report of Independent Auditors	1
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Consolidated Balance Sheets	3
Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets	5
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	7
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	9
Supplementary Information	
Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information	66
Schedule of Net Cost of Providing Care of Persons	
Living in Poverty and Other Community Benefit Programs	67
Details of Consolidated Balance Sheet – St Vincent Health, Inc	
June 30, 2014	68
Details of Consolidated Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets –	
St Vincent Health, Inc Years Ended June 30, 2014	72



Ernst & Young LLP The Plaza in Clayton Suite 1300 190 Carondelet Plaza St Louis, MO 63105-3434 Tel +1 314 290 1000 Fax. +1 314 290 1882 ev com

### Report of Independent Auditors

The Board of Directors
Ascension Health Alliance d/b/a Ascension

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Ascension Health Alliance d/b/a Ascension, which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, and the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in conformity with US generally accepted accounting principles, this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion



### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Ascension Health d/b/a Ascension at June 30, 2014 and 2013, and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with U S generally accepted accounting principles

Ernst + Young LLP

September 11, 2014

### Consolidated Balance Sheets

(Dollars in Thousands)

	June 30,			
	2014		2013	
Assets			_	
Current assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 618,418	\$	753,555	
Short-term investments	109,081		113.825	
Accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts				
(\$1.260.407 and \$1.297.609 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively)	2,419,616		2,292,521	
Inventories	332,739		297,233	
Due from brokers (see Notes 4 and 5)	343,757		178,380	
Estimated third-party payor settlements	236,559		119.379	
Other (see Notes 4 and 5)	562,367		1,026,397	
Total current assets	4,622,537		4,781,290	
Long-term investments (see Notes 4 and 5)	15,327,255		14,156,447	
Property and equipment, net	8,410,629		8.274.854	
Other assets				
Investment in unconsolidated entities	649,888		628,772	
Capitalized software costs, net	778,705		718,122	
Other	1,509,849		1,487,886	
Total other assets	2,938,442		2,834,780	

Total assets **\$ 31,298,863** \$ 30.047.371

	June 30,			
		2014		2013
Liabilities and net assets				
Current liabilities				
Current portion of long-term debt	\$	91,532	\$	89.869
Long-term debt subject to short-term remarketing arrangements*		1,345,530		1.187.125
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		2,293,663		2.278.242
Estimated third-party payor settlements		450,054		455,432
Due to brokers (see Notes 4 and 5)		332,169		493,420
Current portion of self-insurance liabilities		226,856		210,115
Other (see Notes 4 and 5)		274,645		639,566
Total current liabilities		5,014,449		5,353,769
Noncurrent liabilities				
Long-term debt (senior and subordinated)		4,994,913		5,278,304
Self-insurance liabilities		541,859		553,706
Pension and other postretirement liabilities		428,679		554,368
Other (see Notes 4 and 5)		1,343,826		1.178.597
Total noncurrent habilities		7,309,277		7.564.975
Total liabilities		12,323,726		12.918.744
Net assets				
Unrestricted				
Controlling interest		16,736,190		14,986,302
Noncontrolling interests		1,656,106		1,592,356
Unrestricted net assets		18,392,296		16.578.658
Temporarily restricted		391,226		375,054
Permanently restricted		191,615		174,915
		10.055.125		17 120 427
Total net assets		18,975,137		17.128.627
Total liabilities and net assets		31,298,863	\$	30,047,371

<sup>\*</sup>Consists of variable rate demand bonds with put options that may be exercised at the option of the bondholders with stated repayment installments through 2047 as well as certain serial mode bonds with scheduled remarketing mandatory tender dates occurring prior to Tune 30-2015. In the event that bonds are not remarketed upon the exercise of put options or the scheduled mandatory tenders management would utilize other sources to access the necessary liquidity. Potential sources include liquidating investments, drawing upon the \$1billion line of credit.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

# Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets (Dollars in Thousands)

	Year Ended June 30,		
		2014	2013
Operating revenue			
Net patient service revenue	\$	19,193,307 \$	16,326,684
Less provision for doubtful accounts		1,273,354	1.124.409
Net patient service revenue, less provision			
for doubtful accounts		17,919,953	15,202,275
Other revenue		2,229,767	1.334.623
Total operating revenue		20,149,720	16,536,898
Operating expenses			
Salaries and wages		8,202,294	6.974.951
Employ ee benefits		1,747,739	1,528,119
Purchased services		1,210,276	955,440
Professional fees		1,279,459	1.093,446
Supplies		2,822,102	2,334,427
Insurance		128,535	109,178
Interest		194,616	150,877
Depreciation and amortization		899,389	730,757
Other		2,901,859	2,140,182
Total operating expenses before impairment.			
restructuring and nonrecurring losses, net		19,386,269	16,017,377
Income from operations before self-insurance trust fund investment			
return and impairment, restructuring, and nonrecurring losses, net		763,451	519.521
Self-insurance trust fund investment return		66,174	34,985
Impairment, restructuring and nonrecurring losses, net		(223,834)	(103.344)
Income from operations		605,791	451,162
Nonoperating gains (losses)			
Investment return		1,515,819	736,300
Loss on extinguishment of debt		(1,605)	(4,079)
(Loss) gain on interest rate swaps		(6,020)	53.746
Income from unconsolidated entities		5,539	8.544
Contributions from business combinations, net		_	2,021,963
Other		(63,119)	(69,524)
Total nonoperating gains, net		1,450,614	2.746,950
Excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses		2,056,405	3,198,112
Less noncontrolling interests		245,893	131,184
Excess of revenues and gains over expenses			
and losses attributable to controlling interest		1,810,512	3.066,928

Continued on next page

### Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

	Year Ended June 30,			ıne 30,
		2014		2013
Unrestricted net assets, controlling interest				
Excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses	\$	1,810,512	\$	3.066.928
Transfers to sponsors and other affiliates, net		(6,566)		(9,152)
Contributed net assets		(1,534)		(1,050)
Membership interest changes, net		45,255		_
Net assets released from restrictions for property acquisitions		62,537		65,706
Pension and other postretirement liability adjustments		23,990		76,483
Change in unconsolidated entities' net assets		4,571		23,295
Other		(24,514)		4,507
Increase in unrestricted net assets, controlling interest,				
before loss from discontinued operations		1,914,251		3.226.717
Loss from discontinued operations		(164,363)		(76,829)
Increase in unrestricted net assets, controlling interest		1,749,888		3.149.888
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling interests				
Excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses		245,893		131,184
Distributions of capital		(531,159)		(829,989)
Contributions of capital		401,546		1,579,187
Membership interest changes, net		(52,530)		_
Contributions from business combinations		_		64,738
Increase in unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling interests		63,750		945,120
Temporarily restricted net assets, controlling interest				
Contributions and grants		99,885		88,841
Investment return		31,292		17,232
Net assets released from restrictions		(115,353)		(108, 193)
Contributions from business combinations		_		44,201
Other		348		1,088
Increase in temporarily restricted net assets, controlling interest		16,172		43,169
Permanently restricted net assets, controlling interest				
Contributions		10,405		2,664
Investment return		7,942		1.598
Contributions from business combinations		_		67,846
Other		(1,647)		(368)
Increase in permanently restricted net assets, controlling interest		16,700		71,740
Increase in net assets		1,846,510		4,209,917
Net assets, beginning of year		17,128,627		12,918,710
Net assets, end of year	\$	18,975,137	\$	17,128,627

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

### Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

(Dollars in Thousands)

	Year Ende	l June 30,
	2014	2013
Operating activities		
Increase in net assets	\$ 1,846,510	\$ 4.209.917
Adjustments to reconcile increase in net assets to net cash		
provided by operating activities		
Depreciation and amortization	899,389	730,757
Amortization of bond premiums	(22,497)	(13.948)
Loss on extinguishment of debt	1,605	4.079
Provision for doubtful accounts	1,275,961	1,128,717
Pension and other postretirement liability adjustments	(23,990)	(76,483)
Contributed net assets	1,534	1.050
Contributions from business combinations	_	(1.742.900)
Interest, dividends, and net (gains) losses on investments	(1,621,227)	(790,115)
Change in market value of interest rate swaps	1,880	(61.349)
Deferred gam on interest rate swaps	(303)	(303)
Gam on sale of assets. net	(25,556)	(4.008)
Impairment and nonrecurring expenses	30,353	17.259
Transfers to sponsor and other affiliates, net	6,566	9.152
Restricted contributions, investment return, and other	(122,232)	(98.755)
Other restricted activity	6,362	15.965
Nonoperating depreciation expense	234	317
(Increase) decrease m		
Short-term investments	4,744	212,624
Accounts receivable	(1,393,667)	(1.134.828)
Inventories and other current assets	437,913	(213.753)
Due from brokers	(165,377)	610,891
Investments classified as trading	466,353	(959,888)
Other assets	(186,983)	(182,693)
Increase (decrease) m		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(685)	(2.009)
Estimated third-party payor settlements, net	(124,475)	30,604
Due to brokers	(161,251)	(387.193)
Other current liabilities	(357,167)	91,435
Self-insurance liabilities	4,894	(15.342)
Other noncurrent labilities	60,731	(153,420)
Net cash provided by continuing operating activities	839,619	1,225,780
Net cash provided by (used in) and adjustments to reconcile change in		
net assets for discontinued operations, including write-down of assets	126,554	(19.386)
Net cash provided by operating activities	966,173	1.206,394

Continued on next page

1403-1210450 7

# Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

	Year Ended June 30,			
	2014	2013		
Investing activities				
Property, equipment, and capitalized software additions, net	\$ (1,102,680)	\$ (871.203)		
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	15,594	26,321		
Net cash used in investing activities	(1,087,086)	(844.882)		
Financing activities				
Issuance of long-term debt	512,231	1.228.995		
Repayment of long-term debt	(606,502)	(1.235.850)		
(Increase) decrease in assets under bond indenture agreements	(17,506)	20,577		
Transfers to sponsors and other affiliates, net	(24,679)	(26.112)		
Restricted contributions, investment return, and other	122,232	98.755		
Net cash (used m) provided by financing activities	(14,224)	86,365		
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(135,137)	447.877		
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	753,555	305,678		
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 618,418	\$ 753,555		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Dollars in Thousands)

June 30, 2014

### 1. Organization and Mission

### **Organizational Structure**

Ascension Health Alliance, d/b/a Ascension (Ascension), is a Missouri nonprofit corporation formed on September 13, 2011 Ascension is the sole corporate member and parent organization of Ascension Health, a Catholic national health system consisting primarily of nonprofit corporations that own and operate local healthcare facilities, or Health Ministries, located in 23 of the United States and the District of Columbia

Ascension serves as the member or shareholder of various subsidiaries as listed below

- AH Holdings, LLC, d/b/a Ascension Holdings, LLC
- AHV Holding Company, LLC, d/b/a AV Holding Company
- Ascension Health
- Ascension Health Clinical Holdings, d/b/a Ascension Clinical Holdings
- Ascension Health Global Mission, d/b/a Ascension Global Mission
- Ascension Health Insurance, Ltd (AHIL)
- Ascension Health IS Inc., d/b/a Ascension Information Services
- Ascension Health Resource and Supply Management Group, LLC d/b/a The Resource Group
- Ascension Health Leadership Academy, d/b/a Ascension Leadership Academy
- Ascension Health Ventures, d/b/a Ascension Ventures
- Ascension Investment Management, LLC (AIM)
- Ascension Alpha Fund, LLC, f/k/a CHIMCO Alpha Fund, LLC (Alpha Fund)
- Ascension Risk Services, LLC

Ascension and its member organizations are hereafter referred to collectively as the System

Effective July 15, 2013, Ascension Health Leadership Academy, LLC, Ascension Health Global Mission and Ascension Health Clinical Holdings began doing business as Ascension Leadership Academy, Ascension Global Mission and Ascension Clinical Holdings, respectively On July 17, 2013, AH Holdings, LLC began doing business as Ascension Holdings Effective October 14, 2013, CHIMCO Alpha Fund, LLC was renamed Ascension Alpha Fund, LLC

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 1. Organization and Mission (continued)

Effective November 4, 2013, Ascension Health Ventures, LLC was renamed Ascension Ventures, LLC and AHV Holding Company, LLC began doing business as AV Holding Company Effective December 12, 2013, Ascension Health – IS, Inc began doing business as Ascension Information Services Effective January 1, 2014, Catholic Healthcare Investment Management Company (CHIMCO) transferred all of its business and assets to AIM, a limited liability company wholly owned by Ascension and CHIMCO's successor in interest

### **Sponsorship**

Ascension is sponsored by Ascension Sponsor, a Public Juridic Person The Participating Entities of Ascension Sponsor are the Daughters of Charity of St Vincent de Paul, St Louise Province, the Congregation of St Joseph, the Congregation of the Sisters of St Joseph of Carondelet, the Congregation of Alexian Brothers of the Immaculate Conception Province, Inc – American Province, and the Sisters of the Sorrowful Mother of the Third Order of St Francis of Assisi – US/Caribbean Province As more fully described in the Organizational Changes note, Marian Health System, which was previously sponsored by the Sisters of the Sorrowful Mother of the Third Order of St Francis of Assisi – US/Caribbean Province, became part of Ascension Health on April 1, 2013

#### Mission

The System directs its governance and management activities toward strong, vibrant, Catholic Health Ministries united in service and healing, and dedicates its resources to spiritually centered care which sustains and improves the health of the individuals and communities it serves. In accordance with the System's mission of service to those persons living in poverty and other vulnerable persons, each Health Ministry accepts patients regardless of their ability to pay. The System uses four categories to identify the resources utilized for the care of persons living in poverty and community benefit programs.

 Traditional charity care includes the cost of services provided to persons who cannot afford healthcare because of inadequate resources and/or who are uninsured or underinsured

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 1. Organization and Mission (continued)

- Unpaid cost of public programs, excluding Medicare, represents the unpaid cost of services provided to persons covered by public programs for persons living in poverty and other vulnerable persons
- Cost of other programs for persons living in poverty and other vulnerable persons includes unreimbursed costs of programs intentionally designed to serve the persons living in poverty and other vulnerable persons of the community, including substance abusers, the homeless, victims of child abuse, and persons with acquired immune deficiency syndrome
- Community benefit consists of the unreimbursed costs of community benefit programs and services for the general community, not solely for the persons living in poverty, including health promotion and education, health clinics and screenings, and medical research

Discounts are provided to all uninsured patients, including those with the means to pay Discounts provided to those patients who did not qualify for assistance under charity care guidelines are not included in the cost of providing care of persons living in poverty and other community benefit programs. The cost of providing care to persons living in poverty and other community benefit programs is estimated by reducing charges forgone by a factor derived from the ratio of each entity's total operating expenses to the entity's billed charges for patient care

Certain costs such as graduate medical education and certain other activities are excluded from total operating expenses for purposes of this computation

The amount of traditional charity care provided, determined on the basis of cost, was \$580,606 and \$524,605 for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. The amount of unpaid cost of public programs, cost of other programs for persons living in poverty and other vulnerable persons, and community benefit cost is reported in the accompanying supplementary information.

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 2. Significant Accounting Policies

### **Principles of Consolidation**

All corporations and other entities for which operating control is exercised by the System or one of its member corporations are consolidated, and all significant inter-entity transactions have been eliminated in consolidation Investments in entities where the System does not have operating control are recorded under the equity or cost method of accounting Income from unconsolidated entities is included in consolidated excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets as follows

	Year Ended June 30,				
	 2014	2013			
Other revenue Nonoperating gains, net	\$ 83,317 5,539	\$	105,173 8,544		

### **Use of Estimates**

Management has made estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of certain assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses Actual results could differ from those estimates

### **Fair Value of Financial Instruments**

Carrying values of financial instruments classified as current assets and current liabilities approximate fair value. The fair values of other financial instruments are disclosed in the Fair Value Measurements note.

### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and interest-bearing deposits with original maturities of three months or less

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### **Short-Term Investments**

Short-term investments consist of investments with original maturities exceeding three months and up to one year

#### **Inventories**

Inventories, consisting primarily of medical supplies and pharmaceuticals, are stated at the lower of cost or market value using first-in, first-out (FIFO) or a methodology that closely approximates FIFO

### **Long-Term Investments and Investment Return**

Investments, excluding investments in unconsolidated entities, are measured at fair value, are classified as trading securities, and include pooled short-term investment funds, U S government, state, municipal and agency obligations, corporate and foreign fixed income securities, asset-backed securities, and equity securities Investments also include alternative investments and other investments which are valued based on the net asset value of the investments, as further discussed in the Fair Value Measurements note Investments also include derivatives held by the Alpha Fund, also measured at fair value, as discussed in the Pooled Investment Fund note

Long-term investments include assets limited as to use of approximately \$1,431,000 and \$1,311,000, at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, comprised primarily of investments placed in trust and held by captive insurance companies for the payment of self-insured claims and investments which are limited as to use, as designated by donors

Purchases and sales of investments are accounted for on a trade-date basis. Investment returns consist of dividends, interest, and gains and losses. The cost of substantially all securities sold is based on the average cost method. Investment returns on investments, excluding returns of self-insurance trust funds, are reported as nonoperating gains (losses) in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets, unless the return is restricted by donor or law Investment returns of self-insurance trust funds are reported as a separate component of income from operations in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### **Property and Equipment**

Property and equipment are stated at cost or, if donated, at fair market value at the date of the gift A summary of property and equipment at June 30, 2014 and 2013, is as follows

	June 30,					
	2014	2013				
Land and improvements	\$ 880,352	\$ 822,885				
Buildings and equipment	14,933,470	14,427,322				
	15,813,822	15,250,207				
Less accumulated depreciation	7,987,988	7,436,307				
	7,825,834	7,813,900				
Construction in progress	584,795	460,954				
Total property and equipment, net	\$ 8,410,629	\$ 8,274,854				

Depreciation is determined on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the related assets Depreciation expense in 2014 and 2013 was \$739,853 and \$620,177, respectively

Several capital projects have remaining construction and related equipment purchase commitments of approximately \$301,000

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### **Intangible Assets**

Intangible assets primarily consist of goodwill and capitalized computer software costs, including internally developed software Costs incurred in the development and installation of internal use software are expensed or capitalized depending on whether they are incurred in the preliminary project stage, application development stage, or post-implementation stage

Intangible assets are included in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as presented in the table that follows Capitalized software costs in the table below include software in progress of \$125,451 and \$99,048 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively

	June 30,				
	2014 2013				
Capitalized software costs	<b>\$ 1,557,302 \$</b> 1,388,880				
Less accumulated amortization	<b>778,597</b> 670,758				
Capitalized software costs, net	<b>778,705</b> 718,122				
Goodwill	<b>181,490</b> 130,306				
Other, net	<b>62,573</b> 71,440				
Intangible assets included in other long-term assets	<b>244,063</b> 201,746				
Total intangible assets, net	<b>\$ 1,022,768</b> \$ 919,868				

Intangible assets whose lives are indefinite, primarily goodwill, are not amortized and are evaluated for impairment at least annually, while intangible assets with definite lives, primarily capitalized computer software costs, are amortized over their expected useful lives. Amortization expense for these intangible assets in 2014 and 2013 was \$157,150 and \$108,633, respectively

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The System is in the midst of a significant multi-year, System-wide enterprise resource planning project, including information technology and process standardization (Symphony), which is expected to continue through fiscal year 2016. The project is anticipated to result in a transition to a common software product for various finance, information technology, procurement, and human resources management processes, including standardization of those processes throughout the System Capitalized costs of Symphony were approximately \$320,000 and \$301,000 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and are included in capitalized software costs in the preceding table. Certain costs of this project were also expensed Beginning September 1, 2012, the software associated with Symphony was considered substantially complete and ready for its intended use and is amortized on a straight-line basis over its expected useful life. Accumulated amortization of Symphony was approximately \$55,000 and \$25,000 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. See the Impairment, Restructuring, and Nonrecurring Gains (Losses) discussion below for additional information about costs associated with Symphony

### **Noncontrolling Interests**

The consolidated financial statements include all assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses of entities that are controlled by the System and therefore consolidated Noncontrolling interests in the Consolidated Balance Sheets represent the portion of net assets owned by entities outside the System, for those entities in which the System's ownership interest is less than 100%

### **Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets**

Temporarily restricted net assets are those assets whose use by the System has been limited by donors to a specific time period or purpose Permanently restricted net assets consist of gifts with corpus values that have been restricted by donors to be maintained in perpetuity, which include endowment funds Temporarily restricted net assets and earnings on permanently restricted net assets, including earnings on endowment funds, are used in accordance with the donors' wishes, primarily to purchase equipment and to provide charity care and other health and educational services Contributions with donor-imposed restrictions that are met in the same reporting period are reported as unrestricted

Temporarily and permanently restricted net assets consist solely of controlling interests of the System

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Performance Indicator**

The performance indicator is the excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses Changes in unrestricted net assets that are excluded from the performance indicator primarily include pension and other postretirement liability adjustments, transfers to or from sponsors and other affiliates, net assets released from restrictions for property acquisitions, change in unconsolidated entities' net assets, discontinued operations, and contributions received of property and equipment

### **Operating and Nonoperating Activities**

The System's primary mission is to meet the healthcare needs in its market areas through a broad range of general and specialized healthcare services, including inpatient acute care, outpatient services, long-term care, and other healthcare services. Activities directly associated with the furtherance of this purpose are considered to be operating activities. Other activities that result in gains or losses peripheral to the System's primary mission are considered to be nonoperating. Additionally, contributions recognized in conjunction with business combination transactions are also classified as nonoperating.

### Net Patient Service Revenue, Accounts Receivable, and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

Net patient service revenue is reported at the estimated realizable amounts from patients, third-party payors, and others for services provided and includes estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payors. The System recognizes patient service revenue at the time services are rendered, even though the patient's ability to pay may not be completely assessed at that time Revenue under certain third-party payor agreements is subject to audit, retroactive adjustments, and significant regulatory actions. Provisions for third-party payor settlements and adjustments are estimated in the period the related services are provided and adjusted in future periods as additional information becomes available and as final settlements are determined

Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are complex and subject to interpretation. As a result, there is at least a possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term. Adjustments to revenue related to prior periods increased net patient service revenue by \$95,591 and \$55,340 for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The percentage of net patient service revenue, less provision for doubtful accounts earned by payor for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, is as follows

	June 30,					
	2014	2013				
Medicare – traditional and managed	36 %	36 %				
Medicaid – traditional and managed	11	11				
Commercial and other managed care	45	45				
Self-Pay and other	8	8				
	100 %	100 %				

The System grants credit without collateral to its patients, who are primarily local residents and are insured under third-party payor arrangements Significant concentrations of accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts, at June 30, 2014 and 2013, are as follows

	June 30,	
	2014	2013
Medicare – traditional and managed	22 %	22 %
Medicaid – traditional and managed	9	8
Commercial and other managed care	45	43
Self-Pay and other	24	27
	100 %	100 %

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The provision for doubtful accounts is based upon management's assessment of expected net collections considering economic conditions, historical experience, trends in healthcare coverage, and other collection indicators Periodically throughout the year, management assesses the adequacy of the allowance for doubtful accounts based upon historical write-off experience by payor category, including those amounts not covered by insurance. The results of this review are then used to make any modifications to the provision for doubtful accounts to establish an appropriate allowance for doubtful accounts. After satisfaction of amounts due from insurance and reasonable efforts to collect from the patient have been exhausted, the System follows established guidelines for placing certain past-due patient balances with collection agencies, subject to the terms of certain restrictions on collection efforts as determined by the System Accounts receivable are written off after collection efforts have been followed in accordance with the System's policies

The methodology for determining the allowance for doubtful accounts and related write-offs on uninsured patient accounts has remained consistent with the prior year. The System has not experienced material changes in write-off trends and has not materially changed its charity care policy in the current fiscal year.

### Impairment, Restructuring, and Nonrecurring Gains (Losses)

Long-lived assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or business conditions indicate the carrying amount of such assets may not be fully recoverable. Initial assessments of recoverability are based on estimates of undiscounted future net cash flows associated with an asset or group of assets. Where impairment is indicated, the carrying amount of these long-lived assets is reduced to fair value based on future discounted net cash flows or other estimates of fair value.

Nonrecurring expenses associated with Symphony include project management and process re-engineering costs, amortization expense for those Health Ministries not yet on Symphony, as well as costs to establish a shared service center and develop a business intelligence data warehouse Costs associated with product deployment are recorded as nonrecurring gains (losses), and costs associated with product support are recorded as recurring operating expenses

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

During the year ended June 30, 2014, the System recorded total impairment, restructuring, and nonrecurring losses, net of \$223,834. This amount was comprised primarily of \$163,293 of nonrecurring expenses associated with Symphony, one-time termination benefits and other restructuring expenses of \$26,012, impairment expenses of \$23,120, and other nonrecurring expenses of \$11,409.

During the year ended June 30, 2013, the System recorded total impairment, restructuring, and nonrecurring losses, net of \$103,344 This amount was comprised primarily of \$113,193 of nonrecurring expenses associated with Symphony, one-time termination benefits and other restructuring expenses of \$57,470, and impairment and other nonrecurring expenses of \$4,998, partially offset by pension curtailment gains of \$72,317, as discussed in the Retirement Plans note

#### **Amortization**

Bond issuance costs, discounts, and premiums are amortized over the term of the bonds using a method approximating the effective interest method

Capitalized software, including internally developed software, is amortized on a straight-line basis over the expected useful life of the software

#### **Income Taxes**

The member healthcare entities of the System are primarily tax-exempt organizations under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3) or Section 501(c)(2), and their related income is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(a) The System accounts for uncertainty in income tax positions by applying a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. The System has determined that no material unrecognized tax benefits or liabilities exist as of June 30, 2014

At June 30, 2014, the System has deferred tax assets of approximately \$326,000 for federal and state income tax purposes primarily related to net operating loss carryforwards. A valuation allowance of approximately \$322,000 was recorded due to the uncertainty regarding use of the deferred tax assets.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### **Regulatory Compliance**

Various federal and state agencies have initiated investigations regarding reimbursement claimed by certain members of the System The investigations are in various stages of discovery, and the ultimate resolution of these matters, including the liabilities, if any, cannot be readily determined, however, in the opinion of management, the results of the investigations will not have a material adverse impact on the consolidated financial statements of the System

#### Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications were made to the 2013 accompanying consolidated financial statements to conform to the 2014 presentation

## **Adoption of New Accounting Standards**

In December 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) No 2011-11, *Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities*, an amendment to the accounting guidance for disclosures about offsetting assets and liabilities. In January 2013, the FASB issued ASU No 2013-01, *Clarifying the Scope of Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities*. These ASUs expand the disclosure requirements in that entities will be required to disclose both gross and net information about instruments and transactions eligible for offset in the balance sheet. Ascension adopted this collective guidance on July 1, 2013, which did not have a material impact on Ascension's consolidated financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2014. See the Derivative Instruments note for disclosures about offsetting assets and liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2014.

#### **Subsequent Events**

The System evaluates the impact of subsequent events, which are events that occur after the Consolidated Balance Sheet date but before the consolidated financial statements are issued, for potential recognition in the consolidated financial statements as of the Consolidated Balance Sheet date For the year ended June 30, 2014, the System evaluated subsequent events through September 11, 2014, representing the date on which the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements were issued

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

In July 2014, the System signed two separate non-binding letters of intent to sell primarily all assets and liabilities and related operations of Ascension's operations in Kansas City, Missouri and Tucson, Arizona, as discussed in the Organizational Changes note

In August 2014, Ascension Health signed an affiliation agreement to sell primarily all of the assets, liabilities and operations associated with Ascension's operations in Niagara Falls, New York to Catholic Health System, Inc This transaction is intended to close during calendar year 2015, after obtaining all necessary approvals

### 3. Organizational Changes

#### **Business Combinations**

Marian Health System

Effective April 1, 2013, Ascension Health, a subsidiary of the System, became the sole corporate member, through a non-cash business combination transaction, of three regional health systems that formerly comprised Marian Health System, Inc (Marian Health System) Via Christi Health, Inc (Via Christi Health), based in Wichita, Kansas, Ministry Health Care, Inc (Ministry Health Care), based in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and St John Health System, Inc (St John Health), based in Tulsa, Oklahoma (collectively, the Marian Systems) Prior to this transaction, Marian Health System was the sole corporate member of Ministry Health Care and St John Health, while Ascension Health and Marian Health System were the two corporate members of Via Christi Health

Prior to April 1, 2013, the System accounted for its 50% interest in Via Christi Health under the equity method of accounting The System's investment in Via Christi Health at March 31, 2013, was \$545,018, which was reported in the Consolidated Balance Sheet at that date in investment in unconsolidated entities For the year ended June 30, 2013, the System's excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses included \$34,141, representing the System's share of Via Christi Health's excess of revenues over expenses prior to the business combination transaction on April 1, 2013 The System's investment in Via Christi Health of \$545,018 at March 31, 2013, was derecognized on April 1, 2013, in conjunction with the accounting for the business combination transaction

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 3. Organizational Changes (continued)

The fair values of the Marian Systems' net assets, by major type, that were recognized in the System's Consolidated Balance Sheet on April 1, 2013, were as follows The valuation of these net assets was finalized during the year ended June 30, 2014, resulting in no material adjustments

Net working capital	\$ 557,274
Intangible assets, including capitalized software	135,819
Property and equipment	1,950,739
Assets limited as to use	1,126,259
Investments and other long-term assets	1,125,652
Noncurrent liabilities assumed	(2,144,948)
Subtotal	2,750,795
Less March 31, 2013 Investment in Via Christi Health	(545,018)
Fair value of net assets	\$ 2,205,777

The fair value of net assets of \$2,205,777 in the preceding table was recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets for the year ended June 30, 2013, as a nonoperating contribution from business combinations of \$2,028,992, contributions of temporarily and permanently restricted net assets of \$44,201 and \$67,846, respectively, and contributions of noncontrolling interests of \$64,738

For the three months ended June 30, 2013, the System recognized revenues of the Marian Systems of \$1,049,259, and an excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses of the Marian Systems of \$56,670, of which \$55,542 was attributable to controlling interest, with the remaining attributable to noncontrolling interests Additionally, for the three months ended June 30, 2013, the System recognized an increase in unrestricted net assets – controlling interests, excluding the excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses of \$56,670 above, of \$53,801, an increase in unrestricted net assets – noncontrolling interests of \$823, an increase in temporarily restricted net assets of \$915, and a decrease in permanently restricted net assets of \$56

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 3. Organizational Changes (continued)

The following unaudited pro forma financial information presents the combined results of operations of the System and the Marian Systems for the year ended June 30, 2013, as though the April 1, 2013 business combination transaction had occurred on July 1, 2011 This pro forma financial information is not necessarily indicative of the results of operations that would have occurred had the System and the Marian Systems constituted a single entity during this period, nor is it necessarily indicative of future operating results

	7	ear Ended		
	<b>June 30, 2013</b>			
Total operating revenue	\$	20,005,943		
Excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses		1,230,777		
Increase in unrestricted net assets – controlling interest		1,307,542		
Increase in unrestricted net assets – noncontrolling interests		879,585		
Increase in temporarily restricted net assets		7,497		
Increase in permanently restricted net assets		7,945		

The excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses and the increase in unrestricted net assets – controlling interest in the table above exclude the nonoperating contribution from the Marian Health System business combination of \$2,028,992 included in the Consolidated Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets for the year ended June 30, 2013 The proforma excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses above includes certain adjustments attributable to the April 1, 2013, business combination transaction

In addition, the increases in unrestricted net assets – controlling interest, temporarily restricted net assets, and permanently restricted net assets in the table above exclude the contributions from business combinations reflected in the contributions of noncontrolling interests, and temporarily and permanently restricted net assets of \$64,738, \$44,201, and \$67,846, respectively

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 3. Organizational Changes (continued)

Mercy Regional Health Center, Inc.

On February 27, 2014 (transaction date), Via Christi Health, a subsidiary of Ascension Health, became the sole corporate member of Mercy Regional Health Center, Inc (MRHC) through a membership transfer agreement with Memorial Hospital Association (MHA) Prior to the transaction date, Via Christi Health held a 50% controlling interest in MRHC, which it consolidated, with a noncontrolling interest recognized for the portion of MRHC held by MHA On the transaction date, Via Christi Health paid cash of approximately \$7,300 to MHA in exchange for MHA's 50% interest valued at approximately \$52,530, along with contingent consideration, paid in the event of a sale or future change in control of either MRHC or Via Christi Health, or the dissolution of MRHC As such, this contingent liability had a value of zero at June 30, 2014 and through September 11, 2014, the date of issuance of Ascension's consolidated financial statements This transaction was accounted for as a \$45,255 increase in controlling interest and a corresponding \$52,530 decrease in noncontrolling interest in Ascension's Consolidated Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets for the year ended June 30, 2014

### **Divestitures and Discontinued Operations**

As of June 30, 2014, and through September 11, 2014, the date of issuance of Ascension's consolidated financial statements, the System is in discussions, and has signed related non-binding letters of intent, with certain third parties for the sale of primarily all assets, liabilities and operations, excluding certain non-acute care entities, associated with Ascension's operations in Kansas City, Missouri, Tucson, Arizona, and Niagara Falls, New York (entities held for sale) A noncontrolling interest in the operations in Tucson, Arizona, subsequent to the sale is expected to be retained Completion of these proposed transactions is subject to due diligence and execution of final definitive agreements, including obtaining all necessary approvals

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 3. Organizational Changes (continued)

Assets and liabilities intended to be sold are designated as assets and liabilities held for sale, and included within other assets and other liabilities, respectively, in the System's Consolidated Balance Sheets Assets held for sale were \$431,404 and \$571,350 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, while liabilities held for sale were \$130,722 and \$142,707 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively Revenues of the entities held for sale were \$870,862 and \$862,838 for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively Losses of the entities held for sale included in the Loss from discontinued operations in the Consolidated Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets were \$31,579 and \$74,892 for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively Primarily all of the remaining loss from discontinued operations for the year ended June 30, 2014, was comprised of the write-down of assets in Tucson, Arizona, and Niagara Falls, New York, in conjunction with being classified as held for sale

#### Other

In June 2014, Alexian Brothers Health System, a subsidiary of Ascension Health, signed a non-binding letter of intent to form a joint operating company with Adventist Midwest Health Completion of this proposed transaction is subject to due diligence and execution of final definitive agreements, including obtaining all necessary approvals

#### 4. Pooled Investment Fund

At June 30, 2014 and 2013, a significant portion of the System's investments consists of the System's interest in the Alpha Fund, a limited liability company organized in the state of Delaware Certain System assets continue to be held through the Ascension Legacy Portfolio, and subsequent to April 2012, the Ascension Legacy Portfolio no longer holds assets for unrelated entities Additional System investments include those held and managed by the Health Ministries' and their consolidated foundations

The Alpha Fund includes the investment interests of the System and other Alpha Fund members AIM, a wholly owned subsidiary of the System, manages and serves as the manager and primary investment advisor of the Alpha Fund, overseeing the investment strategies offered to the Alpha Fund's members AIM provides expertise in the areas of asset allocation, selection and monitoring of outside investment managers, and risk management The Alpha Fund is consolidated in the System's financial statements

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 4. Pooled Investment Fund (continued)

The portion of the Alpha Fund's net assets representing interests held by entities other than the System are reflected in noncontrolling interests in the Consolidated Balance Sheets, which amount to \$1,490,082 and \$1,450,580 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively

The Alpha Fund invests in a diversified portfolio of investments including alternative investments, such as real asset funds, hedge funds, private equity funds, commodity funds, and private credit funds Collectively, these funds have liquidity terms ranging from daily to annual with notice periods ranging from 1 to 180 days Due to redemption restrictions, investments in certain of these funds, whose fair value was \$1,312,677 at June 30, 2014, cannot currently be redeemed However, the potential for the Alpha Fund to sell its interest in these funds in a secondary market prior to the end of the fund term does exist

The Alpha Fund's investments in certain alternative investment funds also include contractual commitments to provide capital contributions during the investment period, which is typically five years and can extend to the end of the fund term. During these contractual periods, investment managers may require the Alpha Fund to invest in accordance with the terms of the agreement. Commitments not funded during the investment period will expire and remain unfunded. As of June 30, 2014, contractual agreements of the Alpha Fund expire between July 2014 and December 2019. The remaining unfunded capital commitments of the Alpha Fund total approximately \$1,459,000 for 95 individual funds as of June 30, 2014. Due to the uncertainty surrounding whether the contractual commitments will require funding during the contractual period, future minimum payments to meet these commitments cannot be reasonably estimated. These committed amounts are expected to be primarily satisfied by the liquidation of existing investments in the Alpha Fund.

In the normal course of operations and within established Alpha Fund guidelines, the Alpha Fund may enter into various exchange-traded and over-the-counter derivative contracts for trading purposes, including futures, option, and forward contracts as well as warrants and swaps These instruments are used primarily to adjust the portfolio duration, restructure term structure exposure, change sector exposure, and arbitrage market inefficiencies See the Fair Value Measurements note for a discussion of how fair value for the Alpha Fund's derivatives is determined

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 4. Pooled Investment Fund (continued)

At June 30, 2014 and 2013, the notional value of Alpha Fund derivatives outstanding was approximately \$2,377,000 and \$2,126,000, respectively. The fair value of Alpha Fund derivatives in an asset position was \$61,234 and \$35,404 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, while the fair value of Alpha Fund derivatives in a liability position was \$3,478 and \$84,249 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. These derivatives are included in long-term investments in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at June 30, 2014 and 2013.

The Alpha Fund also participates in a securities lending program, whereby a portion of the Alpha Fund's investments are loaned to selected established brokerage firms in return for cash and securities from the brokers as collateral for the investments loaned, usually on a short-term basis. The fair value of collateral held by the Alpha Fund associated with such lending agreements amounts to approximately \$3,000 and \$394,000 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and is included in other current assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets, while the liability associated with the obligation to repay such collateral is also approximately \$3,000 and \$394,000 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and is included in other current liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. In addition, the Alpha Fund has liabilities for investments sold, not yet purchased, representing obligations of the Alpha Fund to purchase investments in the market at prevailing prices. The fair value of this Alpha Fund liability is approximately \$179,000 and \$7,000 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and is included in other noncurrent liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Due from brokers and due to brokers on the Consolidated Balance Sheets at June 30, 2014 and 2013, represent the Alpha Fund's positions and amounts due from or to various brokers, primarily amounts for security transactions not yet settled, and cash held by brokers for securities sold, not yet purchased

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 5. Cash and Investments

The System's cash and investments are reported in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as presented in the table that follows Total cash and investments, net, includes both the System's membership interest in the Alpha Fund and the noncontrolling interests held by other Alpha Fund members System unrestricted cash and investments, net, represent the System's cash and investments excluding the noncontrolling interests held by other Alpha Fund members and assets limited as to use

	June 30,				
		2014		2013	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	618,418	\$	753,555	
Short-term investments		109,081		113,825	
Long-term investments	-	15,327,255		14,156,447	
Subtotal		16,054,754		15,023,827	
Other Alpha Fund assets and liabilities					
In other current assets		30,671		459,050	
In other long-term assets		2,641		2,785	
In accounts payable and other accrued liabilities		(7,013)		(5,680)	
In other current liabilities		(3,341)		(394,763)	
In other noncurrent liabilities		(178,732)		(6,622)	
Due to brokers, net		11,588		(315,040)	
Total cash and investments, net		15,910,568		14,763,557	
Less noncontrolling interests of Alpha Fund		1,490,082		1,450,580	
System cash and investments, including assets limited as to use		14,420,486		13,312,977	
Less assets limited as to use					
Under bond indenture agreement		43,869		33,955	
Self-insurance trust funds		759,388		728,621	
Temporarily or permanently restricted		652,244		561,802	
Total assets limited as to use		1,455,501		1,324,378	
System unrestricted cash and investments, net	\$ 3	12,964,985	\$	11,988,599	

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 5. Cash and Investments (continued)

At June 30, 2014 and 2013, the composition of cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments and long-term investments, which include certain assets limited as to use, is summarized as follows

		June	e <b>3</b> 0	,
	2	2014		2013
Cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments	\$	828,020	\$	1,113,823
Pooled short-term investment funds		302,436	Ψ	311,027
US government, state, municipal and agency obligations	3,	,301,360		3,447,500
Corporate and foreign fixed income securities	1,	,660,267		1,664,001
Asset-backed securities		978,429		1,196,168
Equity securities	3,	,318,063		2,695,483
Alternative investments and other investments				
Private equity and real estate funds	1,	,039,704		809,341
Hedge funds	3,	,303,800		2,860,776
Commodities funds and other investments	1,	,322,675		925,708
Total alternative investments and other investments	5,	,666,179		4,595,825
Total cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments,				
and long-term investments	\$ 16	,054,754	\$ 1	5,023,827

As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, the System's membership interest in the Alpha Fund totaled \$12,500,448 and \$11,251,590, respectively As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, the noncontrolling interest (see Note 2) in the Alpha Fund, representing interests held by entities other than the System, totaled \$1,490,082 and \$1,450,580, respectively

Investment return recognized by the System for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, is summarized in the following table Total investment return includes the System's return in the Ascension Legacy Portfolio and the investment return of the Alpha Fund System investment return represents the System's total investment return, net of the investment return earned by the noncontrolling interests of other Alpha Fund members

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 5. Cash and Investments (continued)

	Year Ended June 30,					
		2014		2013		
Interest and dividends	\$	203,975	\$	169,797		
Net gains on investments reported at fair value		1,378,018		601,488		
Restricted investment return and unrealized gains, net		39,234		18,830		
Total investment return		1,621,227		790,115		
Less return earned by noncontrolling interests of Alpha Fund		193,400		106,039		
System investment return	\$	1,427,827	\$	684,076		

#### 6. Fair Value Measurements

The System categorizes, for disclosure purposes, assets and liabilities measured at fair value in the consolidated financial statements based upon whether the inputs used to determine their fair values are observable or unobservable. Observable inputs are inputs that are based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions about pricing the asset or liability, based on the best information available in the circumstances.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, an asset's or liability's level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement of the asset or liability. The System's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

The System follows the three-level fair value hierarchy to categorize these assets and liabilities recognized at fair value at each reporting period, which prioritizes the inputs used to measure such fair values Level inputs are defined as follows

Level 1 – Quoted prices (unadjusted) that are readily available in active markets or exchanges for identical assets or liabilities on the reporting date

Level 2 – Inputs other than quoted market prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly Level 2 pricing inputs include prices quoted for similar assets and liabilities in active markets or exchanges or prices quoted for identical or similar assets and liabilities in markets that are not active If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual) term, a Level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability

Level 3 – Significant pricing inputs that are unobservable for the asset or liability, including assets or liabilities for which there is little, if any, market activity for such asset or liability Inputs to the determination of fair value for Level 3 assets and liabilities require management judgment and estimation

There were no significant transfers between Levels 1 and 2 during the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013

As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, the assets and liabilities listed in the fair value hierarchy tables below use the following valuation techniques and inputs

Cash and Cash Equivalents and Short-Term Investments

Cash and cash equivalents and certain short-term investments include certificates of deposit, whose fair value is based on cost plus accrued interest Significant observable inputs include security cost, maturity, and relevant short-term interest rates. Other short-term investments designated as Level 2 investments primarily consist of commercial paper, whose fair value is based on the income approach. Significant observable inputs include security cost, maturity, credit rating, interest rate, and par value

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

Pooled Short-term Investment Fund

The pooled short-term investment fund is a short term exchange traded money market fund primarily invested in treasury securities

U.S. Government, State, Municipal, and Agency Obligations

The fair value of investments in U S government, state, municipal, and agency obligations is primarily determined using techniques consistent with the income approach Significant observable inputs to the income approach include data points for benchmark constant maturity curves and spreads

Corporate and Foreign Fixed Income Securities

The fair value of investments in U S and international corporate bonds, including commingled funds that invest primarily in such bonds, and foreign government bonds is primarily determined using techniques that are consistent with the market approach Significant observable inputs include benchmark yields, reported trades, observable broker-dealer quotes, issuer spreads, and security specific characteristics, such as early redemption options

#### Asset-backed Securities

The fair value of U S agency and corporate asset-backed securities is primarily determined using techniques consistent with the income approach Significant observable inputs include prepayment speeds and spreads, benchmark yield curves, volatility measures, and quotes

#### Equity Securities

The fair value of investments in U S and international equity securities is primarily determined using techniques consistent with the market and income approaches. The values for underlying investments are fair value estimates determined by external fund managers based on quoted market prices, operating results, balance sheet stability, growth, dividend, dividend yield, and other business and market sector fundamentals.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

Alternative Investments and Other Investments

Alternative investments consist of private equity, hedge funds, private equity funds, commodity funds, and real estate partnerships. The fair value of private equity is primarily determined using techniques consistent with both the market and income approaches, based on the System's estimates and assumptions in the absence of observable market data. The market approach considers comparable company, comparable transaction, and company-specific information, including but not limited to restrictions on disposition, subsequent purchases of the same or similar securities by other investors, pending mergers or acquisitions, and current financial position and operating results. The income approach considers the projected operating performance of the portfolio company.

The fair value of hedge funds, private equity funds, commodity funds, and real estate partnerships is primarily determined using net asset values, which approximate fair value, as determined by an external fund manager based on quoted market prices, operating results, balance sheet stability, growth, and other business and market sector fundamentals

Other investments include derivative assets and derivative liabilities of the Alpha Fund, whose fair value is primarily determined using techniques consistent with the market approach Significant observable inputs to valuation models include interest rates, Treasury yields, volatilities, credit spreads, maturity, and recovery rates

### Securities Lending Collateral

The fair value of collateral received under the Alpha Fund's securities lending program is valued using the calculated net asset value for the commingled fund in which the collateral is invested. The underlying investments in the commingled fund are valued using techniques consistent with the market approach, which uses significant observable market inputs such as available trade, quotes, benchmark curves, sector groupings, and matrix pricing

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

Benefit Plan Assets

The fair value of benefit plan assets is based on original investment into a guaranteed pooled fund, plus guaranteed, annuity contract-based interest rates Significant unobservable inputs to the guaranteed rate include the fair value and average duration of the portfolio of investments underlying annuity contract, the contract value, and the annualized weighted-average yield to maturity of the underlying investment portfolio

Interest Rate Swap Assets and Liabilities

The fair value of interest rate swaps is primarily determined using techniques consistent with the market approach Significant observable inputs to valuation models include interest rates, Treasury yields, volatilities, credit spreads, maturity, and recovery rates

Investments Sold, Not Yet Purchased

The fair value of investments sold, not yet purchased is primarily determined using techniques consistent with the income approach Significant observable inputs to the income approach include data points for benchmark, constant maturity curves, and spreads

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

The following table summarizes fair value measurements, by level, at June 30, 2014, for all financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis in the System's consolidated financial statements

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
June 30, 2014				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 351,934	\$ 3,398	<b>s</b> –	\$ 355,332
Short-term investments	44,193	23,804	293	68,290
Pooled short-term investment funds	302,436	_	_	302,436
US government, state, municipal				
and agency obligations	_	3,301,360	_	3,301,360
Corporate and foreign fixed				
income securities	_	1,429,694	230,573	1,660,267
Asset-backed secunties	_	878,508	99,921	978,429
Equity securities	3,079,815	186,670	51,578	3,318,063
Alternative investments and other investments				
Private equity and real estate funds	388	5,901	1,030,536	1,036,825
Hedge funds	_	_	3,303,800	3,303,800
Commodities funds and other investments	134	1,352	1,212,420	1,213,906
Assets not at fair value				516,046
Cash and investments				\$ 16,054,754
cush tha hivestnems				0 10,001,701
Securities lending collateral, in other				
current assets	s –	\$ 3,341	s –	\$ 3,341
current assets	. –	9 3,371		
				5 5,541
Renefit plan assets in other				J J J T 1
Benefit plan assets, in other	235 991			· •
Benefit plan assets. in other noncurrent assets	235,991	-	40,749	276,740
noncurrent assets	235,991	- 69.883		276,740
	235,991 -	- 69,883		· •
noncurrent assets  Interest rate swaps, in other noncurrent assets	235,991 -	- 69,883		276,740
noncurrent assets	235,991	ŕ		276,740 69,883
noncurrent assets  Interest rate swaps, in other noncurrent assets  Investments sold, not yet purchased, in other	235,991 - -	- 69,883 178,732		276,740
Interest rate swaps, in other noncurrent assets  Investments sold, not yet purchased, in other noncurrent liabilities	235,991 - -	ŕ		276,740 69,883
noncurrent assets  Interest rate swaps, in other noncurrent assets  Investments sold, not yet purchased, in other	235,991	ŕ		276,740 69,883

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

US

For the year ended June 30, 2014, the changes in the fair value of the assets and liabilities measured using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) consisted of the following

		t-term	M and	ernment. State. unicipal I Agency ligations	Corporate and Foreign Fixed Income Securities	Asset- Backed Securities	Equity Securities	Private Equity and Real Estate Funds	Hedge Funds	Commodities Funds and Other Investments	Benefit Plan Assets
Year Ended											
June 30, 2014											
Beginning balance	\$	238	\$	5,829	\$ 391,287	\$117,033	\$ 2,163	\$ 799,414	\$2,857,114	\$ 831,182	\$ 35,662
Total realized and unrealized											
gams (losses)											
Included in income from	า										
operations		_		3	178	1	8,287	_	(11)	8	_
Included in nonoperatin	g										
gams (losses)		55		(27)	19,138	35	(97)	103,975	267,740	413,774	_
Included in changes in											
net assets		-		-	_	-	_	44	577	17	_
Purchases		_		_	104,381	94,926	52,839	337,742	543,162	267,890	202,600
Settlements		-		-	_	_	_	(391)	_	_	_
Sales		-		(5,805)	(273,882)	(2,227)	(10,899)	(210,248)	(376,420)	(299,570)	(216,349)
Transfers into Level 3		_		_	_	_	_	_	11,640	_	77,763
Transfers out of Level 3		-		_	(10,529)	(109,847)	(715)	_	(2)	(881)	(58,927)
Ending balance	\$	293	\$	_	\$ 230,573	\$ 99,921	\$ 51,578	\$1,030,536	\$3,303,800	\$ 1,212,420	\$ 40,749
The amount of total gains or losses for the period included in nonoperating gains (losses) attributable to the changes in unrealized gains or losses relating to assets still held at June 30, 2014	\$	56	\$		\$ 7,605	\$ (239)	\$ 7,394	\$ 70.701	\$ 241,386	\$ 128,351	

The basis for recognizing and valuing transfers into or out of Level 3, in the Level 3 rollforward, is as of the beginning of the period in which the transfers occur

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

The following table summarizes fair value measurements, by level, at June 30, 2013, for all financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis in the System's consolidated financial statements

	Level 1	L	evel 2	I	Level 3	Total
June 30, 2013						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 618,129	\$	14.277	\$	_	\$ 632,406
Short-term investments	21.821		45.258		238	67.317
Pooled short-term investment funds	311.027		_		_	311.027
US government, state, municipal						
and agency obligations	_	3.	441.671		5.829	3,447,500
Corporate and foreign fixed						
income securities	_	1.	272.714		391.287	1.664,001
Asset-backed securities	_	1.	079,135		117.033	1,196,168
Equity securities	2,656,950		36.370		2,163	2,695,483
Alternative investments and other investments						
Private equity and real estate funds	529		3.752		799,414	803,695
Hedge funds	_		_	2	2.857.114	2,857,114
Commodities funds and other investments	5,762		(6.061)		831,182	830,883
Assets not at fair value						518.233
Cash and investments						\$ 15.023.827
Securities lending collateral, in other						
current assets	\$ _	\$	394.310	\$	_	\$ 394,310
Benefit plan assets. in other						
noncurrent assets	210,767		_		35,662	246,429
Interest rate swaps. in other noncurrent assets	_		76,650		_	76,650
Investments sold, not yet purchased, in other						
noncurrent liabilities	_		6.622		_	6.622
Interest rate swaps, included in						
other noncurrent liabilities	_		194.546		_	194.546
other honeument intollines			177.570			177,570

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

HS

For the year ended June 30, 2013, the changes in the fair value of the assets and liabilities measured using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) consisted of the following Level 3 investments of the Alpha Fund are included in transfers in the table below

				US								
		rt-term	M and	ernment, State, unicipal I Agency ligations	Corporate and Foreign Fixed Income Securities	Asset- Backed Securities	Equity Securities	Е	Private quity and eal Estate Funds	Hedge Funds	Commodities Funds and Other Investments	Benefit Plan Assets
Year Ended												
June 30, 2013												
Beginning balance	\$	_	\$	7,437	\$ 120,418	\$ 15.297	\$ 13,118	\$	593,753	\$1,887,407	\$ 615.813	\$ 35.373
Total realized and unrealized												
gains (losses)												
Included in income from	n											
operations		_		16	242	10	1.489		_	123	(45)	_
Included in nonoperatir	ıg											
gains (losses)		3		445	1.059	(227)	170		83,975	220,887	80,222	_
Included in changes in												
net assets		_		_	_	_	_		_	293	27	_
Purchases		_		169	328,980	122,703	718		188,085	981.414	401.957	44,150
Settlements		_		_	_	-	_		(25)	_	-	(279)
Sales		_		(2,238)	(58.928)	(17.883)	(13.372)		(66,836)	(232,198)	(266,889)	(41.668)
Transfers into Level 3		235		_	2.962	_	40		927	3,271	139	12.485
Transfers out of Level 3		_		_	(3,446)	(2.867)	_		(465)	(4.083)	(42)	(14.399)
Ending balance	\$	238	\$	5,829	\$ 391,287	\$117,033	\$ 2,163	\$	799,414	\$2,857,114	\$ 831,182	\$ 35,662
The amount of total gains or losses for the period included in nonoperating gains (losses) attributable to the changes in unrealized gains or losses relating to assets still held at June 30, 2013	\$	46	\$	342	\$ (1.682)	\$ (751)	<b>\$</b> 149	\$	39.300	\$ 234.426	\$ (28.407)	\$ -

The basis for recognizing and valuing transfers into or out of Level 3, in the Level 3 rollforward, is as of the beginning of the period in which the transfers occur

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

## 7. Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt at June 30, 2014 and 2013, is comprised of the following and is presented in accordance with the specific master trust indenture to which the debt relates As further discussed below, certain portions of long-term debt are secured under the Alexian Brothers Health System Master Trust Indenture, the Mercy Regional Health Center, Inc Master Trust Indenture, The Howard Young Medical Center, Inc Master Trust Indenture, the St John Health System Master Trust Indenture, and the Ministry Health Care Master Trust Indenture

	June 30,			
		2014		2013
Tax-exempt hospital revenue bonds – secured under Ascension Health Alliance Senior Credit Group Master Trust Indenture  Variable rate demand bonds, subject to a put provision that provides for a cumulative 7-month notice and remarketing period, payable through November 2047, interest (0.12% at				
June 30, 2014) tied to a market index plus a spread Variable rate demand bonds, subject to a 7-day put provision, payable through November 2039, interest (0 06% June 30,	\$	393,425	\$	408,605
2014) set at prevailing market rates Variable rate demand bonds, subject to a 7-day put provision, payable through November 2033, interest (0 06% at June 30, 2014) set at prevailing market rates, swapped to fixed rates of		224,225		225,665
5 454% and 5 544%, respectively, through maturity Indexed put bonds subject to weekly rate resets based on a taxable index, payable through November 2046, interest (2 036% at June 30, 2014) swapped to a variable rate tied to a tax-exempt		307,300		307,300
market index plus a spread through November 2016  Fixed rate put bonds (converted from an indexed put bond mode based on a taxable index in May 2009) payable through November 2046, interest (4 10% at June 30, 2014) swapped to a variable rate tied to a market index plus a spread through		153,800		153,800
November 2016  Fixed rate serial and term bonds payable in installments through		153,690		153,690
November 2051, interest at 3 00% to 5 25% Fixed rate serial and term bonds payable in installments through November 2039, interest at 5 00% swapped to variable rates		1,154,320		1,207,490
over the life of the bonds  Fixed rate serial mode bonds payable through 2047 with purchase dates ranging from August 2014 through June 2021, interest at		585,290		587,360
0 90% to 5 00% through the purchase dates		1,221,920		1,224,750

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

# 7. Long-Term Debt (continued)

	Jun	e 30,	
	2014		2013
Tax-exempt hospital revenue bonds – unsecured under Ascension Health Alliance Subordinate Master Trust Indenture Variable rate demand bonds, subject to a 7-day put provision, payable through November 2027, interest (0.06% at June 30,			
2014) set at prevailing market rates  Fixed rate serial mode bonds payable through 2027 with purchase	\$ 55,100	\$	56,060
dates through November 2019, interest at 0 32% to 5 00%  Taxable bonds – secured under Ascension Health Alliance Senior  Credit Group Master Trust Indenture	445,435		446,515
Taxable fixed rate term bonds payable in installments through November 2053, interest at 4 847%	 425,000		425,000
Total hospital revenue bonds under Senior Master Trust Indenture and Subordinate Master Trust Indenture	5,119,505		5,196,235
Tax-exempt hospital revenue bonds – secured under Alexian Brothers Health System Master Trust Indenture Fixed rate serial and term bonds payable in installments through			
February 2038, interest at 3 50% to 5 50%	153,710		157,000
Total hospital revenue bonds under the Alexian Brothers Health System Master Trust Indenture	153,710		157,000
Tax-exempt hospital revenue bonds – secured under Mercy Regional Health Center. Inc Master Trust Indenture Fixed rate serial and term bonds payable in installments through			
November 2029, interest at 3 00% to 5 00%	 24,040		25,060
Total hospital revenue bonds under the Mercy Regional Health Center, Inc. Master Trust Indenture	 24,040		25,060
Tax-exempt hospital revenue bonds – secured under The Howard Young Medical Center, Inc. Master Trust Indenture  Fixed rate serial and term bonds payable in installments through			
August 2030, interest at 3 00% to 5 00%	19,185		20,040
Total hospital revenue bonds under The Howard Young Medical Center, Inc Master Trust Indenture	19,185		20,040

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

# 7. Long-Term Debt (continued)

		June	e <b>3</b> 0,	
		2014		2013
Tax-exempt hospital revenue bonds – secured under St John Health System Master Trust Indenture Fixed rate serial and term bonds payable in installments through				
February 2042, interest at 4 00% to 5 00%	\$	407,550	\$	414,500
Total hospital revenue bonds under the St John Health System Master Trust Indenture		407,550		414,500
Tax-exempt hospital revenue bonds – secured under Ministry Health Care Master Trust Indenture				
Fixed rate serial and term bonds payable in installments through August 2035, interest at 3 00% to 5 50%		358,415		368,260
Total hospital revenue bonds under the Ministry Health Care Master		·		
Trust Indenture		358,415		368,260
Total hospital revenue bonds under the Ascension Health Alliance Senior Master Trust Indenture. Ascension Health Alliance Subordinate Master Trust Indenture, the Alexian Brothers Health System Master Trust Indenture, the Mercy Regional Health Center, Inc Master Trust Indenture, The Howard Young Medical Center, Inc Master Trust Indenture, St John Health System Master Trust Indenture, and Ministry Health Care Master Trust Indenture		6,082,405		6.181.095
Other debt		20 (22		11.057
Obligations under capital leases		30,623		41,957
Other		123,368		113,710
		6,236,396		6,336,762
Unamortized premium, net		195,579		218,536
Less current portion		(91,532)		(89,869)
Less long-term debt subject to short-term remarketing arrangements		(1,345,530)		(1,187,125)
Long-term debt, less current portion and long-term debt subject to short-term remarketing arrangements	<u>\$</u>	4,994,913	\$	5,278,304

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

## 7. Long-Term Debt (continued)

		June	,	
		2014		2013
Ascension Health Alliance Senior Master Trust Indenture long-term				
debt obligations, including unamortized premium, net	\$	3,329,323	\$	3,579,334
Ascension Health Alliance Subordinate Master Trust Indenture long-				
term debt obligations, including unamortized premium, net		505,843		511,009
Alexian Brothers Health System Master Trust Indenture long-term				
debt obligations, including unamortized premium, net		160,965		162,594
Mercy Regional Health Center, Inc Master Trust Indenture long-term				
debt obligations, including unamortized premium, net		25,498		27,258
The Howard Young Medical Center, Inc Master Trust Indenture long-				
term debt obligations, including unamortized premium, net		19,942		20,933
St John Health System Master Trust Indenture long-term debt				
obligations, including unamortized premium, net		429,154		437,503
Ministry Health Care Master Trust Indenture long-term debt				
obligations, including unamortized premium, net		381,144		394,781
Other		143,044		144,892
Long-term debt, less current portion, and long-term debt subject to				
short-term remarketing arrangements	<u>\$</u>	4,994,913	\$	5,278,304

Scheduled principal repayments of long-term debt, considering obligations subject to short-term remarketing as due according to their long-term amortization schedule, as of June 30, 2014, are as follows

	] <b>A</b>	cension Health Illiance MTIs	В	Alexian Frothers Health System MTI	Re I	Mercy egional Health Center, ac. MTI	N	e Howard Young Aedical nter, Inc. MTI	]	t. John Health System MTI	]	linistry Health are MTI	Otl	her Debt	Total
Year ending June 3	0														
2015	\$	59,835	\$	340	\$	1.045	\$	875	\$	7.305	\$	11.185	\$	10,947	\$ 91,532
2016		50,130		7.485		1.080		910		7.680		11.665		22.513	101,463
2017		65.945		13,130		1.125		945		8,070		12,185		9,200	110,600
2018		69.045		15.655		1,175		975		6.890		12,890		35,710	142,340
2019		85,230		5.735		1,230		1,000		7.230		12,265		8,908	121,598
Thereafter	_4	,789,320		111.365		18,385		14,480		370,375		298,225		66,713	5,668,863
Total	\$ 5	5,119,505	\$	153,710	\$	24,040	\$	19,185	\$	407,550	\$	358,415	\$	153,991	\$ 6,236,396

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 7. Long-Term Debt (continued)

The carrying amounts of variable rate bonds and other notes payable approximate fair value. The fair values of the unsecured fixed rate serial and term bonds are obtained from independent public valuation services. The fair value of fixed rate serial and term bonds, including the component of variable rate demand bonds subject to long-term fixed interest rates, approximates carrying value at June 30, 2014 and 2013. During the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, interest paid was approximately \$223,000 and \$170,000, respectively. Capitalized interest was approximately \$5,500 and \$5,400 for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

Certain members of the System formed the Ascension Health Alliance Credit Group (Senior Credit Group) Each Senior Credit Group member is identified as either a senior obligated group member, a senior designated affiliate, or a senior limited designated affiliate Senior obligated group members are jointly and severally liable under a Senior Master Trust Indenture (Senior MTI) to make all payments required with respect to obligations under the Senior MTI and may be entities not controlled directly or indirectly by the System Senior designated affiliates and senior limited designated affiliates are not obligated to make debt service payments on the obligations under the Senior MTI. The System may cause each senior designated affiliate to transfer such amounts as are necessary to enable the obligated group to comply with the terms of the Senior MTI, including payment of the outstanding obligations. Additionally, each senior limited designated affiliate has an independent limited designated affiliate agreement and promissory note with the System with stipulated repayment terms and conditions, each subject to the governing law of the senior limited designated affiliate's state of incorporation

Pursuant to a Supplemental Master Indenture dated February 1, 2005, senior obligated group members, which are operating entities, have pledged and assigned to the Master Trustee a security interest in all of their rights, title, and interest in their pledged revenues and proceeds thereof

A Subordinate Credit Group, which is comprised of subordinate obligated group members, subordinate designated affiliates, and subordinate limited designated affiliates, was created under the Subordinate Master Trust Indenture (Subordinate MTI) The subordinate obligated group members are jointly and severally liable under the Subordinate MTI to make all payments required with respect to obligations under the Subordinate MTI and may be entities not controlled directly or indirectly by the System Subordinate designated affiliates and subordinate limited designated affiliates are not obligated to make debt service payments on the obligations under the Subordinate MTI. The System may cause each subordinate designated affiliate to

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 7. Long-Term Debt (continued)

transfer such amounts as are necessary to enable the obligated group members to comply with the terms of the Subordinate MTI, including payment of the outstanding obligations Additionally, each subordinate limited designated affiliate has an independent subordinate limited designated affiliate agreement and promissory note with the System, with stipulated repayment terms and conditions, each subject to the governing law of the subordinate limited designated affiliate's state of incorporation

The unsecured variable rate demand bonds of both the Senior and Subordinate Credit Groups, while subject to long-term amortization periods, may be put to the System at the option of the bondholders in connection with certain remarketing dates. To the extent that bondholders may, under the terms of the debt, put their bonds within 12 months after June 30, 2014, the principal amount of such bonds has been classified as a current liability in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets. Management believes the likelihood of a material amount of bonds being put to the System to be remote. However, to address this possibility, management has taken steps to provide various sources of liquidity in the event any bonds would be put, including the line of credit, commercial paper program, and maintaining unrestricted assets as a source of self-liquidity

On January 1, 2012, Alexian Brothers became part of the System Subsequently, the System redeemed or refinanced a portion of Alexian Brothers' debt, however, a portion of the bonds previously issued for the benefit of Alexian Brothers remains outstanding (the Alexian Brothers' Bonds) The Alexian Brothers' Bonds continue to be secured by the Alexian Brothers Health System Master Trust Indenture (As Amended and Restated), dated October 1, 1992, between the Members of the Alexian Brothers Health System Obligated Group established under this document and the Alexian Brothers Health System Master Trustee

On April 1, 2013, Marian Health System joined Ascension Health Subsequently, the System redeemed or refinanced a portion of the debt of the Marian Systems, however, a portion of the bonds previously issued for the benefit of the Marian Systems remains outstanding These bonds continue to be secured by the respective Master Trust Indentures, including the Amended and Restated Master Trust Indenture dated October 1, 1999, by and between St John Health System and the St John Health Master Trustee, the Master Trust Indenture dated October 1, 1984, by and between Ministry Health Care and the Ministry Health Care Master Trustee, the Master Trust Indenture dated August 15, 1993, between The Howard Young Medical Center, Inc., a subsidiary of Ministry Health Care, and The Howard Young Medical Center, Inc. Master

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 7. Long-Term Debt (continued)

Trustee, and the Master Trust Indenture dated January 15, 2013, between Mercy Regional Health Center, Inc (a subsidiary of Via Christi Health) and the Mercy Regional Health Center, Inc Master Trustee

In June 2013, the System issued a total of \$521,865 of tax-exempt bonds, Series 2013A and 2013B, through the Wisconsin issuing authority In June 2013, the System also issued a total of \$425,000 of taxable bonds, Series 2013A The proceeds of the bonds, including original issue premium, were used to refinance debt and general corporate purposes

Due to aggregate financing activity during the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, losses on extinguishment of debt of \$1,605 and \$4,079, respectively, were recorded, which are included in nonoperating gains (losses) in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets

The System is a party to multiple interest rate swap agreements that convert the variable or fixed rates of certain debt issues to fixed or variable rates, respectively See the Derivative Instruments note for a discussion of these derivatives

As of June 30, 2014, the Senior Credit Group has a line of credit of \$1,000,000 which may be used as a source of funding for unremarketed variable debt (including commercial paper) or for general corporate purposes, towards which bank commitments totaling \$1,000,000 extend to November 9, 2014 As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, there were no borrowings under the line of credit

As of June 30, 2014, the Senior Credit Group has a \$75,000 revolving line of credit related to its letters of credit program toward which a bank commitment of \$75,000 extends to November 26, 2014 The revolving line of credit may be accessed solely in the form of Letters of Credit issued by the bank for the benefit of the members of the Credit Groups Of this \$75,000 revolving line of credit, letters of credit totaling \$57,455 have been issued as of June 30, 2014 No borrowings were outstanding under the letters of credit as of June 30, 2014 and 2013

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 8. Derivative Instruments

The System uses interest rate swap agreements to manage interest rate risk associated with its outstanding debt. Interest rate swaps with varying characteristics are outstanding under the Master Trust Indentures of the System, Alexian Brothers, Ministry Health Care, and St. John Health. These swaps have historically been used to effectively convert interest rates on variable rate bonds to fixed rates and rates on fixed rate bonds to variable rates. At June 30, 2014 and 2013, the notional values of outstanding interest rate swaps were as follows.

	June 30,					
	2014			2013		
Ascension Health Alliance MTI	\$	2,128,757	\$	2,128,757		
Alexian Brothers Health System MTI		39,220		47,220		
Mınıstry Health Care MTI		192,950		270,880		
St John Health System MTI		100,000		125,000		
Total	\$	2,460,927	\$	2,571,857		

The System recognizes the fair value of its interest rate swaps in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as assets, recorded in other noncurrent assets, or liabilities, recorded in other noncurrent liabilities, as appropriate The respective fair values of interest rate swaps in an asset and liability position for the System, Alexian Brothers, Ministry Health Care and St John Health were as follows

	June 30, 2014					0, 2013	
	Asset		Asset Liability		Asset		Liability
Ascension Health Alliance MTI	\$	66,981	\$	169,031	\$	73,846	\$ 174,413
Alexian Brothers Health System MTI		_		1,934		_	2,685
Mınıstry Health Care MTI		2,902		17,938		2,804	16,492
St John Health System MTI		_		756		_	956
Total	\$	69,883	\$	189,659	\$	76,650	\$ 194,546

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 8. Derivative Instruments (continued)

The System's interest rate swap agreements include collateral requirements for each counterparty under such agreements, based upon specific contractual criteria, subject to master netting arrangements. Collateral requirements are separately calculated for the System, Alexian Brothers, Ministry Health Care, and St. John Health based on the credit ratings of each. In the case of the System, the applicable credit rating is the Senior Credit Group long-term debt credit ratings (Senior Debt Credit Ratings), as obtained from each of two major credit rating agencies. Credit rating and the net liability position of total interest rate swap agreements outstanding with each counterparty determine the amount of collateral to be posted. Collateral and net fair value of interest rate swap agreements with credit-risk-related contingent features at June 30, 2014 and 2013, based upon the respective net liability positions and applicable credit ratings were as follows.

	June 3	0, 2014	June 30	0, 2013			
	Net Fair Collateral		Net Fair Collateral Net Fair		Net Fair	Collateral	
	Value	Posted		Value Posted		Value	Posted
Ascension Health Alliance MTI	\$ (102,050)	\$	_	\$(100,567)	\$ -		
Alexian Brothers Health System MTI	(1,934)		_	(2,685)	_		
Mınıstry Health Care MTI	(15,036)	16	,218	(13,688)	23,024		
St John Health System MTI	(756)			(956)	_		
Total	\$ (119,776)	\$ 16	,218	\$(117,896)	\$ 23,024		

Prior to July 1, 2006, the System designated certain of its interest rate swaps as cash flow hedges, for accounting purposes, and accordingly deferred gains or losses associated with those swaps in net assets As of June 30, 2014, the deferred net gain associated with these interest rate swaps was \$4,054 The portion of this gain that will be reclassified into nonoperating gains (losses) over the next 12 months is immaterial

Beginning July 1, 2006, the System's previously designated cash flow hedging relationships were de-designated for accounting purposes Accordingly, all changes in the fair value of interest rate swaps have been recognized in nonoperating gains (losses) in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets A net nonoperating gain of \$1,752 was recognized for the year ended June 30, 2014, while a net nonoperating loss of \$61,651 was recognized for the year ended June 30, 2013

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 9. Retirement Plans

#### **Defined-Benefit Plans**

Certain System entities participate in defined-benefit pension plans (the System Plans), which are noncontributory, defined-benefit pension plans covering substantially all eligible employees of certain System entities Benefits are based on each participant's years of service and compensation All of the System Plans' assets are invested in Trusts, which include the Master Pension Trust (the Trust) and other trusts (the Other Trusts) The System Plans' assets primarily consist of cash and cash equivalents, equity, fixed income funds, and alternative investments, consisting of various hedge funds, real estate funds, private equity funds, commodity funds, private credit funds, and certain other private funds Contributions to the System Plans are based on actuarially determined amounts sufficient to meet the benefits to be paid to participants

During previous fiscal years, the System approved and communicated to employees a redesign of associate retirement benefits, which affects certain System Plans, as well as provides an enhanced comprehensive defined contribution plan This redesign resulted in the recognition of a curtailment gain of \$73,198, for the year ended June 30, 2013, which was recognized in total impairment, restructuring, and nonrecurring losses, net for the year ended June 30, 2013 This redesign resulted in a decrease to the projected benefit obligation and is included in pension and other postretirement liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets

The assets of the System Plans are available to pay the benefits of eligible employees and retirees of all participating entities. In the event entities participating in the System Plans are unable to fulfill their financial obligations under the System Plans, the other participating entities are obligated to do so

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

## 9. Retirement Plans (continued)

The following table sets forth the combined benefit obligations and assets of the System Plans at June 30, 2014 and 2013, components of net periodic benefit costs for the years then ended, and a reconciliation of the amounts recognized in the accompanying consolidated financial statements

	Year Ended June 30,			
		2014		2013
Change in projected benefit obligation				_
Projected benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$	7,201,780	\$	6,437,246
Service Cost		51,176		119,018
Interest Cost		343,781		289,634
Amendments		290		(12,792)
Assumption change		408,908		(363,778)
Actuarial (gain) loss		55,623		(28,641)
Business combinations		_		1,137,270
Curtailment		(4,193)		(74,962)
Benefits paid		(365,406)		(301,215)
Projected benefit obligation at end of year		7,691,959		7,201,780
Accumulated benefit obligation at end of year		7,649,965		7,155,166
Change in plan assets				
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year		6,742,384		5,992,677
Actual return on plan assets		1,046,540		121,715
Employer contributions		41,597		54,541
Business combinations		_		874,666
Benefits paid		(365,406)		(301,215)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year		7,465,115		6,742,384
Net amount recognized at end of year and funded status	\$	(226,844)	\$	(459,396)

The System Plans' funded status as a percentage of the projected benefit obligation at June 30, 2014 and 2013, was 97 1% and 93 6%, respectively The System Plans' funded status as a percentage of the accumulated benefit obligation at June 30, 2014 and 2013, was 97 6% and 94 2%, respectively

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

## 9. Retirement Plans (continued)

Included in unrestricted net assets at June 30, 2014 and 2013, are the following amounts that have not yet been recognized in net periodic pension cost for the System Plans

	Year Ended June 30,				
	 2014		2013		
Unrecognized prior service credit	\$ (17,348)	\$	(23,080)		
Unrecognized actuarial loss	330,938		364,739		
	\$ 313,590	\$	341,659		

Changes in plan assets and benefit obligations recognized in unrestricted net assets for System Plans during 2014 and 2013 include

		Year Ended 2014	ed June 30, 2013		
Current year actuarial gain	\$	(27,867)	\$	(87,934)	
Amortization of actuarial (gain) loss		(5,934)		19,725	
Current year prior service cost (credit)		290		(12,792)	
Amortization of prior service credit		5,442		5,944	
	\$	(28,069)	\$	(75,057)	
		Year Ended	d Ju	ine 30, 2013	
Components of net periodic benefit cost		2014		2013	
Service cost	\$	51,176	\$	119,018	
Interest cost	Ψ	343,781	Ψ	289,634	
Expected return on plan assets		(558,335)		(500,497)	
Amortization of prior service credit		(4,017)		(6,242)	
Amortization of actuarial loss		7,709		53,783	
Curtailment gain		(1,426)		(73,198)	
Settlement gain		(1,774)		(12)	
Net periodic benefit cost	\$	(162,886)	\$	(117,514)	

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

## 9. Retirement Plans (continued)

The prior service credit and actuarial gain included in unrestricted net assets and expected to be recognized in net periodic pension cost during the year ending June 30, 2015, are \$4,000 and \$24,955, respectively

The assumptions used to determine the benefit obligation and net periodic benefit cost for the System Plans are set forth below

	June 30,			
	2014	2013		
Weighted-average discount rate	4.35%	4.88%		
Weighted-average rate of compensation increase	3.81%	3.81%		
Weighted-average expected long-term rate of				
return on plan assets	8.30%	8.30%		

The System Plans' assets invested in the Trust are invested in a portfolio designed to protect principal and obtain competitive investment returns and long-term investment growth, consistent with actuarial assumptions, with a reasonable and prudent level of risk Diversification is achieved by allocating to funds and managers that correlate to one of three economic strategies growth, deflation, and inflation Growth strategies include U S equity, emerging market equity, global equity, international equity, directional hedge funds, private equity, high yield, and private credit Deflation strategies include core fixed income, absolute return hedge funds, and cash Inflation strategies include inflation-linked bonds, commodity-related investments, and real assets The System Plans use multiple investment managers with complementary styles, philosophies, and approaches In accordance with the System Plans' objectives, derivatives may also be used to gain market exposure in an efficient and timely manner

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

## 9. Retirement Plans (continued)

In accordance with the System Plans' asset diversification targets, as presented in the table that follows, the Trust holds certain alternative investments, consisting of various hedge funds, real asset funds, private equity funds, commodity funds, private credit funds, and certain other private funds. These investments do not have observable market values. As such, each of these investments is valued at net asset value as determined by each fund's investment manager, which approximates fair value. The fair value of the System Plans' alternative investments in the Trust as of June 30, 2014, is reported in the fair value measurement table that follows. Collectively, these funds have liquidity terms ranging from daily to annual with notice periods ranging from 1 to 180 days. Due to redemption restrictions, investments of certain private funds, whose fair value was approximately \$1,313,000 at June 30, 2014, cannot be redeemed. However, the potential for the System Plans to sell their interest in real asset funds and private equity funds in a secondary market prior to the end of the fund term does exist.

The investments in these alternative investment funds may also include contractual commitments to provide capital contributions during the investment period, which is typically five years, and may extend to the end of the fund term During these contractual periods, investment managers may require the System Plans to invest in accordance with the terms of the agreement Commitments not funded during the investment period will expire and remain unfunded As of June 30, 2014, investment periods expire between July 2014 and March 2018 The remaining unfunded capital commitments of the Trust total approximately \$416,000 for 62 individual contracts as of June 30, 2014

The weighted-average asset allocation for the System Plans in the Trust at the end of fiscal 2014 and 2013 and the target allocation for fiscal 2015, by asset category, are as follows

	Target P Allocation	Percentage of Plan Assets At Year-End		
Asset Category	2015	2014	2013	
Growth	50%	53%	52%	
Deflation	30	29	29	
Inflation	20	18	19	
Total	100%	100%	100%	

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

## 9. Retirement Plans (continued)

The System Plans' assets in the Other Trusts are invested in portfolios designed to best serve the participants of the System Plans' through a long-term investment strategy designed to ensure that funds are available to pay benefits as they become due and to maximize the total return at a prudent level of investment risk The System Plans' assets invested in the Other Trusts are diversified among various assets classes based upon established investment guidelines

	Target Allocation	Percentage of Plan Asset At Year-End		
Asset Category	2015	2014	2013	
Cash	1%	1%	6%	
Growth	62	67	61	
Income	32	28	25	
Other	5	4	8	
Total	100%	100%	100%	

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

## 9. Retirement Plans (continued)

The following tables summarize fair value measurements at June 30, 2014 and 2013, by asset class and by level, for the System Plans' assets and liabilities. As also discussed in the Fair Value Measurements note, the System follows the three-level fair value hierarchy to categorize plan assets and liabilities recognized at fair value, which prioritizes the inputs used to measure such fair values. The inputs and valuation techniques discussed in the Fair Value Measurements note also apply to the System Plans' assets and liabilities as presented in the following tables.

	Level 1	Level 1 Level 2		Total
June 30, 2014				
Short-term investments	\$ 191,495	\$ 399	s –	\$ 191,894
Derivatives receivable	7	15,245	19,404	34,656
US government, state, municipal				
and agency obligations	_	1,704,131	_	1,704,131
Corporate and foreign fixed				
income securities	_	673,696	47,850	721,546
Asset-backed securities	_	232,484	24,080	256,564
Equity securities	1,649,136	395,372	3,045	2,047,553
Alternative investments and other investments				
Private equity and real estate funds	_	_	909,980	909,980
Hedge funds	_	_	1,448,274	1,448,274
Commodities funds and other investments	_	_	295,563	295,563
Assets not at fair value				154,023
Total				7,764,184
Derivatives payable	26	160,907	2,980	163,913
Investments sold, not yet purchased	1,555	_	_	1,555
Liabilities not at fair value				133,601
Total				299,069
Fair value of plan assets				\$ 7,465,115

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

# 9. Retirement Plans (continued)

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
June 30, 2013				
Short-term investments	\$ 324.803	\$ 20,331	\$ -	\$ 345,134
Derivatives receivable	1.078	337	21.059	22.474
US government, state, municipal				
and agency obligations	_	1,671,493	1,266	1,672,759
Corporate and foreign fixed				
income securities	25,843	566,812	53,729	646,384
Asset-backed secunties	_	226,920	22,838	249.758
Equity securities	1,317,933	18.741	2,936	1,339,610
Alternative investments and other investments				
Private equity and real estate funds	_	_	747,864	747.864
Hedge funds	34,708	_	1,452,190	1,486,898
Commodities funds and other investments	_	316,971	271,282	588,253
Assets not at fair value				334.875
Total				7,434,009
Dern atn es payable	68	300	248.988	249.356
Investments sold, not yet purchased	3,794	(71)	_	3,723
Liabilities not at fair value		, ,		438,546
Total				691.625
Fair value of plan assets				\$ 6.742.384

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

## 9. Retirement Plans (continued)

For the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, the changes in the fair value of the System Plans' assets measured using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) consisted of the following

U.S.

	De	Net rivatives	M and	ernment, State, unicipal d Agency ligations	and I	orporate Foreign Fixed ncome curities	F	Asset- Backed ccurities		quity curities	Private Equity and Real Estate Funds	Hedge Funds	Fu	nmodities inds and Other estments
June 30, 2014 Beginning balance Total actual return on assets Purchases, issuances, and settlements Transfers into (out of) Level 3 Ending balance	(	227,929) 123,117 108,811) 230,047 16,424		1,266 23 (1,289) -	\$	53,729 5,784 (9,038) (2,625) 47,850		22,838 1,182 16,599 (16,539) 24,080	s	2,936 353 (351) 107 3,045	\$ 747,864 70,779 91,337 — \$ 909,980	\$1,452,190 105,507 (109,423) - \$1,448,274	s	271,282 21,672 2,609 - 295,563
Actual return on plan assets relating to plan assets still held at June 30, 2014	<u>s</u>	16,515	\$	-	\$	· ·	\$	869	s	555	\$ 56,528	\$ 146,882	\$	(20,343)
				U.S. ernment, State,		rporate Foreign					Private Equity and		Cor	nmodities
	De	Net rivatives	and	unicipal d Agency ligations	Iı	Fixed ncome	F	Asset- Backed curities		quity curities	Real Estate Funds	Hedge Funds	Fu	inds and Other estments
June 30, 2013 Beginning balance Acquisitions Total actual return on assets Purchases, issuances, and settlements Transfers into (out of) Level 3 Ending balance	\$		and Ob	d Agency	Iı	Fixed ncome	Se \$	Backed			Estate	_	Fu	Other

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 9. Retirement Plans (continued)

The Trust has entered into a series of interest rate swap agreements with a net notional amount of \$2,958,450. The combined targeted duration of these swaps and the Trust's fixed income investments approximates the duration of the liabilities of the Trust Currently, 75% of the dollar duration of the liability is subject to this economic hedge. The purpose of this strategy is to economically hedge the change in the net funded status for a significant portion of the liability that can occur due to changes in interest rates.

The expected long-term rate of return on the System Plans' assets is based on historical and projected rates of return for current and planned asset categories in the investment portfolio Assumed projected rates of return for each asset category were selected after analyzing historical experience and future expectations of the returns and volatility for assets of that category using benchmark rates Based on the target asset allocation among the asset categories, the overall expected rate of return for the portfolio was developed and adjusted for historical and expected experience of active portfolio management results compared to benchmark returns and for the effect of expenses paid from plan assets

Information about the expected cash flows for the System Plans follows

Expected employer contributions 2015	\$	41,714
Expected benefit payments		
2015		502,046
2016		478,701
2017		494,566
2018		502,342
2019		506,546
2020-2024	2	2,499,041

The contribution amount above includes amounts paid to Trusts The benefit payment amounts above reflect the total benefits expected to be paid from Trusts

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 9. Retirement Plans (continued)

#### **Other Postretirement Benefit Plans**

In addition to the retirement plan described above, certain Health Ministries sponsor postretirement benefit plans that provide healthcare benefits to qualified retirees who meet certain eligibility requirements. The total benefit obligation of these plans at June 30, 2014 and 2013, is \$44,473 and \$45,308, respectively. The net asset included in pension and other postretirement liabilities in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets at June 30, 2014, is \$756, while the net obligation included in pension and other postretirement liabilities in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets at June 30, 2013, is \$6,624. The change in the plans' assets and benefit obligations recognized in unrestricted net assets during the year ended June 30, 2014, was a decrease of \$1,471.

#### **Defined-Contribution Plans**

System entities participate in contributory and noncontributory defined-contribution plans covering all eligible associates. There are three primary types of contributions to these plans employer automatic contributions, employee contributions, and employer matching contributions. Benefits for employer automatic contributions are determined as a percentage of a participant's salary and, for certain entities, increases over specified periods of employee service. These benefits are funded annually, and participants become fully vested over a period of time. Benefits for employer matching contributions are determined as a percentage of an eligible participant's contributions each payroll period. These benefits are funded each payroll period, and participants become fully vested in these employer contributions immediately. Expenses for the defined-contribution plans were \$280,223 and \$193,856 during 2014 and 2013, respectively

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 10. Self-Insurance Programs

Certain System hospitals and other entities participate in pooled risk programs to insure professional and general liability risks and workers' compensation risks to the extent of certain self-insured limits. In addition, various umbrella insurance policies have been purchased to provide coverage in excess of the self-insured limits. The System provides its self-insurance through various trust funds and captive insurance companies. Actuarially determined amounts, discounted at 6% for the System, are contributed to the trust funds and the captive insurance companies to provide for the estimated cost of claims. The loss reserves recorded for estimated self-insured professional, general liability, and workers' compensation claims include estimates of the ultimate costs for both reported claims and claims incurred but not reported, which are discounted at 6% in 2014 and 2013 for the System. Those entities not participating in the self-insured programs are insured under separate policies.

#### **Professional and General Liability Programs**

Professional and general liability coverage is provided on a claims-made or occurrence basis through a wholly owned onshore trust and through AHIL

The wholly owned onshore trust has a self-insured retention of \$10,000 per occurrence with no aggregate Excess coverage is provided through AHIL with limits up to \$205,000 AHIL retains \$5,000 per occurrence and \$5,000 annual aggregate for professional liability AHIL also retains a 20% quota share of the first \$25,000 of umbrella excess. The remaining excess coverage is reinsured by commercial carriers

Sunflower Assurance, Inc (Sunflower) was acquired when Marian Health System joined the System Sunflower provided excess coverage with limits up to \$75,000 above the primary coverage for Via Christi Health and retained 10% of the first reinsurance layer of \$10,000 on a quota share basis. The remaining excess coverage was reinsured by commercial carriers. As of October 1, 2013, Via Christi's primary and excess medical professional and general liability and employed physician programs were integrated into the System trust and AHIL. After January 1, 2014, the employer stop loss and employee life insurance coverage provided by Sunflower to Via Christi were not renewed and are in run off

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 10. Self-Insurance Programs (continued)

Self-insured entities in the states of Indiana, Kansas, Pennsylvania, and Wisconsin are provided professional liability coverage with limits in compliance with participation in the Patient Compensation Funds The Patient Compensation Funds apply to claims in excess of the primary self-insured limit, except the Fund in Kansas, which only covers claims up to the first \$1,000 and then the trust and AHIL cover amounts above \$1,000

Included in operating expenses in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets is professional and general liability expense of \$99,568 and \$68,437 for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively Included in current and long-term self-insurance liabilities on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets are professional and general liability loss reserves of \$604,846 and \$614,913 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively

AHIL also offers physician professional liability coverage through insurance or reinsurance arrangements to nonemployed physicians practicing at the System's various facilities, primarily in Michigan, Indiana, Texas, Florida and Illinois Coverage is offered to physicians with limits ranging from \$100 per claim to \$1,000 per claim with various aggregate limits Beginning October 1, 2013, AHIL offered similar coverage to employed physicians from Marian Health System in Kansas and Wisconsin

Edessa Insurance Company Ltd (Edessa) was acquired as part of the Alexian Brothers business combination effective January 1, 2012 Effective July 1, 2012, the self-insurance programs of Edessa were consolidated into AHIL, and Edessa ceased operations

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 10. Self-Insurance Programs (continued)

#### Workers' Compensation

Workers' compensation coverage is provided on an occurrence basis through a grantor trust. The self-insured trust provides coverage up to \$1,500 per occurrence with no aggregate. The trust provides a mechanism for funding the workers' compensation obligations of its members. Prior to October 1, 2013, workers' compensation coverage for Marian Health System was self-insured or commercially insured up to various limits and excess insurance against catastrophic loss was obtained through commercial insurers. As of October 1, 2013, the Marian Systems are provided coverage under the self-insured trust. Premium payments made to the trust are expensed and represent claims reported and claims incurred but not reported

Included in operating expenses in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets is workers' compensation expense of \$42,052 and \$41,699 for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively Included in current and long-term self-insurance liabilities on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets are workers' compensation loss reserves of \$114,237 and \$137,825 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 11. Lease Commitments

Future minimum payments under noncancelable operating leases with terms of one year or more are as follows

2015 \$ 188,13 2016 \$ 172,63	
2016 172,63	38
	35
2017 138,93	31
2018 104,99	€1
2019 75,41	0
Thereafter 209,29	<b>€</b> 5
Total \$ 889,40	)()

Certain System entities are lessees under operating lease agreements for the use of space in buildings owned by third parties, including medical office buildings (MOBs) and medical and information technology equipment. In addition, certain System entities have subleased space within buildings where the entity has a current operating lease commitment. Certain System entities are also lessors under operating lease agreements, primarily ground leases related to third-party-owned MOBs on land owned by the System entity

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 11. Lease Commitments (continued)

The System's future minimum noncancelable payments associated with operating leases where a System entity is the lessee, as well as future minimum noncancelable receipts associated with operating leases where a System entity is the sublessor or lessor, are presented in the table that follows Future minimum payments and receipts relate to noncancelable leases with terms of one year or more

	Pa W S	Future ayments here the ystem is Lessee	Fu	ture Receipts Where the System is Sublessor/ Lessor	P	et Future Payments Receipts)
Year ending June 30						
2015	\$	188,138	\$	50,118	\$	138,020
2016		172,635		41,175		131,460
2017		138,931		32,104		106,827
2018		104,991		26,333		78,658
2019		75,410		20,626		54,784
Thereafter		209,295		300,833		(91,538)
Total	\$	889,400	\$	471,189	\$	418,211

Rental expense under operating leases amounted to \$391,928 and \$347,087 in 2014 and 2013, respectively

#### 12. Contingencies and Commitments

The System is involved in litigation and regulatory investigations arising in the ordinary course of business Regulatory investigations also occur from time to time In the opinion of management, after consultation with legal counsel, these matters are expected to be resolved without material adverse effect on the System's Consolidated Balance Sheet

In March 2013, the System and some of its subsidiaries were named as defendants to litigation surrounding the Church Plan status of its System Plans On May 9, 2014, the United States District Court, Eastern District of Michigan, Southern Division, issued its Decision and Order Granting Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, which effectively dismissed the case against the System On June 11, 2014, the plaintiff in the case filed a Notice of Appeal, and the appeal is pending Regardless of the outcome of such appeal, the System does not believe that this matter will have a material adverse effect on the System's financial position or results of operations

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 12. Contingencies and Commitments (continued)

In September 2010, Ascension Health received a letter from the U S Department of Justice (the DOJ) in connection with its nationwide review to determine whether, in certain cases, implantable cardioverter defibrillators (ICD) were provided to certain Medicare beneficiaries in accordance with national coverage criteria. In connection with this nationwide review, identified System hospitals are reviewing applicable medical records and responding to the DOJ. The DOJ's investigation spans a time frame beginning in 2003 and extending through the present time. To date, four System hospitals have entered into settlements with the DOJ and the System is having settlement discussions with the DOJ regarding two other System hospitals subject to the ICD investigation.

The System enters into agreements with non-employed physicians that include minimum revenue guarantees The terms of the guarantees vary The carrying amounts of the liability for the System's obligation under these guarantees were \$37,623 and \$44,553 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and are included in other current and noncurrent liabilities in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets The maximum amount of future payments that the System could be required to make under these guarantees is approximately \$95,700

The System entered into agreements with sponsors for support through January 2017 The System's obligation under these agreements totals \$31,000 at June 30, 2014, and is included in other current and noncurrent liabilities in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheet

The System entered into Master Service Agreements for information technology services provided by third parties. The maximum amount of future payments that the System could be required to make under these agreements is approximately \$190,700.

Guarantees and other commitments represent contingent commitments issued by Ascension Health Alliance Senior and Subordinate Credit Groups, generally to guarantee the performance of an affiliate to a third party in borrowing arrangements such as commercial paper issuances, bond financing, and other transactions The terms of guarantees are equal to the terms of the related debt, which can be as long as 26 years The following represents the remaining guarantees and other commitments of the Senior and Subordinate Credit Groups at June 30, 2014

Hospital de la Concepción 2000 Series A debt guarantee	\$ 29,240
St Vincent de Paul Series 2000A debt guarantee	28,300
Other guarantees and commitments	36,200

Supplementary Information



Ernst & Young LLP The Plaza in Clayton Suite 1300 190 Carondelet Plaza St Louis, MO 63105-3434 Tel +1 314 290 1000 Fax. +1 314 290 1882 ev com

### Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information

The Board of Directors
Ascension Health Alliance d/b/a Ascension

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole The accompanying Schedule of Net Cost of Providing Care of Persons Living in Poverty and Community Benefit Programs, the Details of Consolidated Balance Sheet – St Vincent Health, Inc., and the Details of Consolidated Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets – St Vincent Health Inc. are presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole

Ernst + Young LLP

September 11, 2014

## Schedule of Net Cost of Providing Care of Persons Living in Poverty and Other Community Benefit Programs (Dollars in Thousands)

Years Ended June 30, 2014 and 2013

The net cost of providing care to persons living in poverty and other community benefit programs is as follows

	Year Ende	ed J	une 30,
	 2014		2013
Traditional charity care provided	\$ 580,606	\$	524,605
Unpaid cost of public programs for persons living in poverty	641,981		488,959
Other programs for persons living in poverty and other vulnerable persons	117,990		89,923
Community benefit programs	 480,866		383,583
Care of persons living in poverty and other community benefit programs	\$ 1,821,443	\$	1,487,070

# Details of Consolidated Balance Sheet – St. Vincent Health, Inc. (Dollars in Thousands)

June 30, 2014

	Consolidated Ascension	Consolidated Ascension less Health Ministries Presented	Reclassification
Assets			
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 618.418	\$ 540,430	\$ -
Short-term investments	109,081	84,993	_
Interest in investments held by Ascension	=	=	=
Accounts receivable, less allowances for			
uncollectible accounts	2,419,616	2,048,270	_
Inventories	332,739	286,021	=
Due from brokers	343,757	343,757	_
Estimated third-party payor settlements	236,559	218,126	_
Other	562,367	497,462	_
Total current assets	4.622.537	4,019,059	_
Long-term investments	15.327.255	12,480,132	2,743,942
Interest in investments held by Ascension	_	_	(2.743,942)
Property and equipment, net	8.410.629	7.781.689	_
Other assets			
Investment in unconsolidated entities	649.888	567,659	_
Capitalized software costs, net	778,705	706,168	=
Other	1.509.849	1.267.949	
Total other assets	2.938.442	2,541,776	_
Total assets	\$ 31,298,863	\$ 26,822,656	\$

68

St.	Vincent Health, Inc. Consolidated	Н	nsolidated St. Vincent ealth, Inc. less Other Entities Presented	Joseph Hospital d Health Center, Inc.	St. Vincent Heart Center of Indiana, LLC		cent Anderson ll Hospital, Inc.
\$	77.988	\$	53,190	\$ 1.576	\$ 23,145	S	77
	24,088		3,510	6,463	14,115		_
	-		-		-		-
	371,346		314,278	20,206	13,860		23,002
	46,718		38,728	2,337	2,139		3,514
	_		_	_	_		_
	18,433		15.997	1,026	178		1,232
	64,905		38,857	6,407	12,784		6,857
	603,478		464,560	38,015	66.221		34,682
	103,181		96.749	1.254	25		5,153
	2.743.942		2.536.533	150,443	-		56,966
	628.940		532,048	29.202	22.255		45,435
	82,229		82.229				
	72.537		72,306	90	140		_ 1
	241,900		241,080	356	68		396
	396,666		395,615	446	208		397
\$	4,476,207	\$	4,025,505	\$ 219,360	\$ 88,709	\$	142,633

# Details of Consolidated Balance Sheet – St. Vincent Health, Inc. (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

June 30, 2014

	Consolidated Ascension	Consolidated Ascension less Health Ministries Presented
Liabilities and net assets		
Current liabilities		
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 91,532	\$ 84,877
Long-term debt subject to short-term		
remarketing arrangements	1,345,530	1,345,530
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	2,293,663	2,094,288
Estimated third-party payor settlements	450,054	378.323
Due to brokers	332,169	332,169
Current portion of self-insurance liabilities	226,856	217.963
Other	274,645	210,298
Total current liabilities	 5,014,449	4,663,448
Noncurrent liabilities		
Long-term debt (senior and subordinated)	4,994,913	4,536,411
Self-insurance liabilities	541,859	541.859
Pension and other postretirement liabilities	428,679	346.973
Other	1,343,826	1,263,923
Total noncurrent liabilities	7,309,277	6,689,166
Total liabilities	 12,323,726	11,352,614
Net assets		
Unrestricted		
Controlling interest	16,736,190	13,355,265
Noncontrolling interests	1,656,106	1,608,390
Unrestricted net assets	 18.392.296	14.963.655
Temporarily restricted	391.226	333,811
Permanently restricted	191.615	172.576
Total net assets	18,975,137	15,470,042
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 31,298,863	\$ 26,822,656

70

St. Vincent Health, Inc. Consolidated		Consolidated St. Vincent Health, Inc. less Other Entities Presented	St. Joseph Hospital and Health Center, Inc.	St. Vincent Heart Center of Indiana, LLC	St. Vincent Andersor Regional Hospital, In	
\$	6.655	\$ 2.636	\$ 237	\$ 3.561	\$ 221	
	199,375	173.203	7.445	- 7.411	11,316	
	71.731	59.616	4.982	4,453	2,680	
			-	-	_	
	8,893	8.561	79	127	126	
	64,347	31,832	6.708	18,746	7,061	
	351,001	275.848	19.451	34,298	21.404	
	458.502	398,474	16,327	28.489	15.212	
	81,706	81.706	_	_	_	
	79,903	77.264	2,018	_	621	
	620,111	557,444	18,345	28,489	15,833	
	971.112	833,292	37.796	62.787	37.237	
	3,380,925	3,082,690	180,288	18,048	99,899	
	47.716	39.867	100,200	7.849	99.099	
	3,428,641	3,122,557	180,288	25.897	99.899	
	57.415	51,530	876	25	4.984	
	19,039	18,126	4()()	_	513	
	3,505,095	3,192,213	181,564	25.922	105,396	
<u>s</u>	4,476,207	\$ 4,025,505	\$ 219,360	\$ 88,709	\$ 142,633	

# Details of Consolidated Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets – St. Vincent Health, Inc. (Dollars in Thousands)

## Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Consolidated Ascension	Consolidated Ascension less Health Ministries Presented
Operating revenue	40.402.205	
Net patient service revenue	\$ 19,193,307	\$ 16,404,174
Less provision for doubtful accounts	1.273.354	1.137.989
Net patient service revenue, less provision for doubtful accounts	17.919.953	15,266,185
Other revenue	2,229,767	2,095,714
Total operating revenue	20,149,720	17.361.899
Operating expenses		
Salaries and wages	8.202.294	7,196,707
Employee benefits	1.747.739	1,509,490
Purchased services	1,210,276	910,644
Professional fees	1,279,459	1,141,653
Supplies	2,822,102	2,464,116
Insurance	128.535	116.682
Interest	194.616	180,007
Depreciation and amortization	899,389	795,592
Other	2.901.859	2,570,778
Total operating expenses before impairment, restructuring, and	10.206.260	16.005.660
nonrecurring gains (losses), net	19,386,269	16,885,669
Income (loss) from operations before self-insurance trust fund		
investment, investment return and impairment restructuring and	<b>5</b> 22.451	157. 000
non recurring gains (losses), net	763,451	476.230
Self-insurance trust fund investment return	66,174	66,174
Impairment, restructuring, and nonrecurring expenses	(223.834)	(208,091)
Income (loss) from operations	605.791	334,313
Nonoperating gains (losses)		
Investment return	1,515,819	1.214.029
Loss on extinguishment of debt	(1.605)	(1,657)
Gain (loss) on interest rate swaps	(6,020)	(6,001)
Income from unconsolidated entities	5,539	4.951
Contributions from business combinations	_	_
Other	(63,119)	(71,013)
Total nonoperating gains, net	1,450,614	1,140,309
Excess (deficit) of revenues and gains over expenses and losses	2,056,405	1,474,622
Less noncontrolling interests	245,893	222,054
Excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses attributable to controlling interest	1.810.512	1.252,568

72

St. V	Vincent Health, Inc. Consolidated	Consolidated St. Vincent Health, Inc. less Other Entities Presented	St. Joseph Hospital and Health Center, Inc.	St. Vincent Heart Center of Indiana, LLC	St. Vincent Anderson Regional Hospital, Inc.
\$	2,789,133	\$ 2,318,903	\$ 140,650	\$ 131.225	\$ 198.355
	135,365	107,722	11.025	2.945	13.673
	2,653,768	2.211.181	129,625	128,280	184.682
	134,053	118,308	2.932	547	12.266
	2,787,821	2.329.489	132,557	128.827	196.948
	1,005,587	873.596	41,090	28,292	62,609
	238,249	201.864	10,793	8,304	17.288
	299,632	265,939	12.557	5,801	15,335
	137,806	110,093	9,647	6,885	11.181
	357.986	282,199	14,171	30,068	31,548
	11.853	11.124	233	141	355
	14,609	11.980	533	1.794	302
	103,797	90,967	4.964	3,658	4,208
	331,081	254.234	21,293	18.540	37,014
	2,500,600	2,101,996	115.281	103,483	179,840
	287.221	227.493	17.276	25,344	17.108
	(15.743)	(15.696)	- 160	- 35	(242)
	271.478	211.797	17.436	25.379	16.866
	301.790	275.170	17.467	936	8.217
	52	36	-	-	16
	(19)	(17)	(1)	=	(1)
	588	617	(29)	-	_
	- 7.894	8,163	(51)		(218)
	310,305	283,969	17.386	936	8,014
	581.783	495.766	34.822	26.315	24.880
	23,839	17,018		6.821	
	557.944	478.748	34,822	19.494	24,880

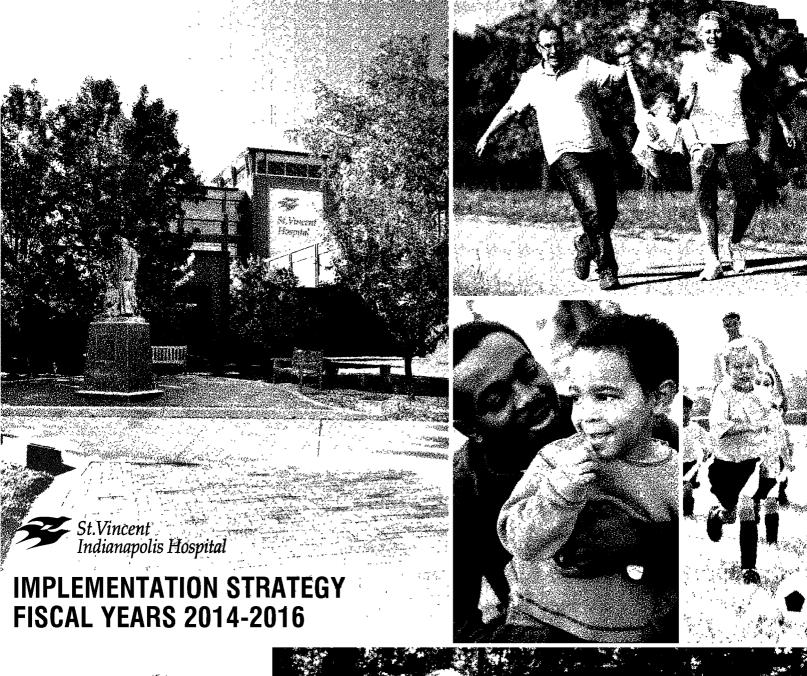
# Details of Consolidated Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets – St. Vincent Health, Inc. (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

## Year Ended June 30, 2014

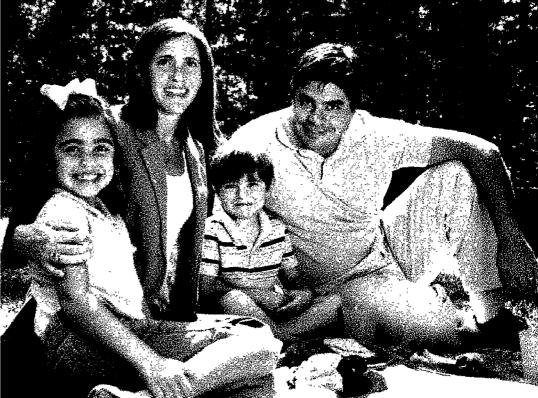
	Consolidated Ascension	Consolidated Ascension less Health Ministries Presented	
Unrestricted net assets, controlling interest			
Excess (deficit) of revenues and gains over expenses and losses		\$ 1.252.568	
Transfer (to) from sponsors and other affiliates, net	(6,566)	127.513	
Contributed net assets	(1.534)	(1.534)	
Membership interest changes, net	45.255	45.255	
Net assets released from restrictions for property acquisitions	62,537	57.290	
Pension and other postretirement liability adjustments	23,990	26,752	
Change in unconsolidated entities' net assets	4.571	4,571	
Other	(24,514)	(24.287)	
Increase in unrestricted net assets, controlling interest.			
before (loss) gain from discontinued operations and			
cumulative effect of change in accounting principle	1,914,251	1,488,128	
(Loss) gain from discontinued operations	(164,363)	(164,363)	
Increase (decrease) in unrestricted net assets, controlling interest	1.749.888	1,323,765	
Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling interest			
Excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses	245,893	222,054	
Distributions of capital	(531,159)	(513,789)	
Contributions of capital	401,546	376,065	
Membership interest changes, net	(52,530)	(52,530)	
Increase (decrease) in unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling interest	63,750	31,800	
Temporarily restricted net assets, controlling interest			
Contributions and grants	99,885	90,056	
Investment return	31,292	27,147	
Net assets released from restrictions	(115,353)	(106,864)	
Other	348	775	
Increase (decrease) in temporarily restricted net assets, controlling interest	16,172	11,114	
Permanently restricted net assets, controlling interest			
Contributions	10,405	8.726	
Investment return	7.942	7.513	
Other	(1.647)	(1.389)	
Increase in permanently restricted net assets, controlling interest	16.700	14.850	
Increase in net assets	1,846,510	1,381,529	
Net assets, beginning of period			
	17,128,627	14.088.513 \$ 15.470.042	

74

cent Health, Inc. Consolidated	Consolidated St. Vincent Health, Inc. less Other Entities Presented	St. Joseph Hospital and Health Center, Inc.	St. Vincent Heart Center of Indiana, LLC	St. Vincent Anderson Regional Hospital, Inc.
\$ 557.944 (134.079)	\$ 478.748 (52.347)	\$ 34.822 (24.052)	\$ 19.494 (25.170)	\$ 24.880 (32.510)
_	_	-	-	_
5.247 (2.762)	4.618 (2.762)	368 -	7 -	254
(227)	29.264	(2)	(29.548)	59
426.123	457.521	11.136	(35.217)	(7.317)
426.123	457.521	11,136	(35.217)	(7.317)
23.839 (17.370) 25.481	17.018 (8.557) (4.052)	- - -	6.821 (8.813) 29.533	- - -
31.950	4.409	<u> </u>	27.541	<u> </u>
9.829 4.145 (8.489)	9,004 3,611 (7,474)	37() 6() (442)		
(427) 5.058	(361) 4.780	(22) (34)		(59) 303
1.679 429 (258)	1.676 427 (258)	3 -	- - -	- 2 -
1,850	1.845	3		2
464,981 3,040,114	468.555 2.723.658	11.105 170.459	(7.667) 33.589	112,408
\$ 3,505,095	\$ 3,192,213	\$ 181,564	\$ 25,922	\$ 105,396







#### Implementation Plan Overview

St. Vincent Indianapolis Campus, which includes St. Vincent Indianapolis Hospital, Peyton Manning Children's Hospital at St. Vincent, St. Vincent Women's Hospital and St. Vincent Stress Center, has a total of 857 beds combined. The campus is located in Central Indiana in the city of Indianapolis and serves Marion and surrounding counties. This can only be accomplished by partnering broadly with others within the community to address key community health issues. A critical step in this process is to identify priority needs through a Community Health Needs Assessment (CHNA) and subsequently, develop an implementation strategy to address these identified priority needs. Based on the most recent CHNA, the following report summarizes prioritized health needs and strategies to be addressed by the hospital over the next three years.

The St.Vincent Indianapolis CHNA report is available to view and download at www. stvincent.org/chna.

#### How the Implementation Strategy was Developed

The St.Vincent Indianapolis Hospital CHNA Committee was created to oversee the CHNA process and develop the implementation strategy. The CHNA committee reviewed qualitative and quantitative data to identify community health needs. Next, the identified health needs were prioritized based on the following criteria: highest rates and percentages, current community benefit programs and services, resources available, and the potential for the largest impact in the next three years. Lastly, the CHNA Committee developed strategies and action plans to address the priorities.

## Health Needs Identified in Priority Order St. Vincent Indianapolis Action Plans:

#### 1. Obesity (Nutrition and Exercise)

Educate and promote the importance of proper nutrition and physical activity to the community

- St. Vincent staff will offer three one-hour educational presentations regarding healthy food choices and/or fitness at the Crooked Creek Farmer's Market
- St.Vincent staff will be informed of volunteer opportunities available at Crooked Creek Farmer's Market via weekly reminders, from May-October, in the online newsletter sent to the St.Vincent Indianapolis system
- As a partnership with Pike Township Schools and as part of their award of a PEP Grant, Peyton Manning Children's Hospital will coordinate a week-long summer camp geared to students in grades 3-5 for 2012, 2013 and 2014
- To better serve our Spanish-speaking population, the L.I.F.E (Lifetime Individual Fitness & Eating) program will develop a healthy cookbook in Spanish featuring traditional Hispanic dishes
- Provide at least 30 educational presentations regarding nutrition and 30 educational presentations a year regarding physical activity to youth, K-12

#### 2. Access to Health Care

Coordinate access for vulnerable community members through the Outreach Workers

- Each of the three outreach workers will complete at least 55 applications for assistance a month
- Each of the three outreach workers will make at least 10 outreach efforts a month by visiting community centers, such as shelters, unemployment offices, and LaPlaza (resource center for Hispanic community)

#### 3. Behavioral Health

Educate law makers and professionals about behavioral health issues and resources

• Representative(s) from St. Vincent Stress Center will meet with at least five district representatives in the State House and Senate to discuss behavioral health issues

#### 4. Cancer Care (lung, breast and colon)

Provide cancer screenings, referrals, education and support to under/uninsured individuals

- A BCCP (Breast and Cervical Cancer Program) will be established at our flagship hospital
  to support the financial needs of our underserved, high-risk populations and ensure the
  completion of appropriate screenings and recommended follow-ups for detected breast
  cancers
- At least five colon cancer educational presentations will be offered each fiscal year
  to underserved, high-risk and/or elderly populations related to the prevention and early
  detection of colon cancer. Promotional efforts will be made at locations such as the
  United Soccer Alliance of Indiana, which includes a large Hispanic population and large
  African American church communities within Central Indiana
- At least five free fecal blood screening events will be offered each fiscal year to underserved, high-risk and/or elderly populations in Central Indiana related to the prevention and early detection of colon cancer
- Train at least one existing associate to become a tobacco cessation counselor each year for a total of 11 counselors on staff
- Increase the number of participants completing the program during a three-year time frame by 5 percent or a total of 126 individuals

In addition to these priorities, St.Vincent Indianapolis will continue to meet community needs by providing traditional charity care, accepting Medicaid and other public programs, and offering services/programs for the poor and broader community.

#### Health Needs Identified That Will Not Be Addressed Directly by St. Vincent Indianapolis

The hospital is committed to improving community health by directly, and indirectly, addressing identified health needs. However, certain factors impact the hospital's ability to fully address all identified community health needs. The needs listed below are not included in the hospital's Implementation Strategy for the following reasons.

**5. Poverty Rate** – This identified health need is not being addressed directly because it is outside the scope of the hospital's core mission. However, the hospital does provide supplemental funding to local organizations, including Horizon House, Holy Family Shelter, Project Health, and Glick Neighborhood Center, which are actively addressing this issue.

#### ST. VINCENT INDIANAPOLIS HOSPITAL IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY

- **6. Air Quality** This identified health need is not being addressed directly because it is outside the scope of the hospital's core mission.
- 7. Lack of Infrastructure That Encourages or Allows Walking This identified health need is not being addressed directly because it is outside the scope of the hospital's core mission. However, the hospital has a strong partnership with the Crooked Creek CDC, which focuses on community and housing issues in the St. Vincent Indianapolis campus neighborhood.

This Implementation Strategy was approved by the St. Vincent Indianapolis Hospital Board on June 12, 2013.